

Community Bankers Trust Corp  
Form 10-K  
March 26, 2013  
[Table of Contents](#)

**UNITED STATES**  
**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, D.C. 20549

**FORM 10-K**

x **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012

or

.. **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from                      to

Commission file number 001-32590

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Delaware**  
(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)  
**4235 Innslake Drive, Suite 200**

**20-2652949**  
(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification No.)

**Glen Allen, Virginia**  
(Address of principal executive offices)  
**23060**  
(Zip Code)  
**Registrant's telephone number, including area code (804) 934-9999**

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

<b>Title of each class</b>	<b>Name of each exchange on which registered</b>
<b>Common Stock, \$0.01 par value</b>	<b>The NASDAQ Stock Market, LLC</b>

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of large accelerated filer, accelerated filer and smaller reporting company in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer   
Non-accelerated filer  (Do not check if a smaller reporting company) Smaller reporting company   
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes  No

State the aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price at which the common equity was last sold, or the average bid and asked price of such common equity, as of the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter. \$37,756,627

On March 15, 2013, there were 21,654,387 shares of the registrant's common stock, par value \$0.01, outstanding, which is the only class of the registrant's common stock.

### DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's definitive Proxy Statement to be used in conjunction with the registrant's 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated into Part III of this Form 10-K.

**Table of Contents**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<b><u>PART I</u></b>	
Item 1. <u>Business</u>	3
Item 1A. <u>Risk Factors</u>	13
Item 1B. <u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	20
Item 2. <u>Properties</u>	20
Item 3. <u>Legal Proceedings</u>	21
Item 4. <u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	21
<b><u>PART II</u></b>	
Item 5. <u>Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>	22
Item 6. <u>Selected Financial Data</u>	25
Item 7. <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	27
Item 7A. <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	49
Item 8. <u>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>	50
Item 9. <u>Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>	106
Item 9A. <u>Controls and Procedures</u>	106
Item 9B. <u>Other Information</u>	107
<b><u>PART III</u></b>	
Item 10. <u>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u>	107
Item 11. <u>Executive Compensation</u>	107
Item 12. <u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u>	107
Item 13. <u>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u>	107
Item 14. <u>Principal Accounting Fees and Services</u>	107
<b><u>PART IV</u></b>	
Item 15. <u>Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules</u>	108

---

**Table of Contents**

**PART I**

**ITEM 1. BUSINESS**

**General**

Community Bankers Trust Corporation (the Company) is a bank holding company that was incorporated under Delaware law on April 6, 2005. The Company is headquartered in Glen Allen, Virginia and is the holding company for Essex Bank (the Bank), a Virginia state bank with 24 full-service offices in Virginia, Maryland and Georgia. The Bank also operates two loan production offices in Virginia.

The Bank was established in 1926 and is headquartered in Tappahannock, Virginia. The Bank engages in general commercial banking business and provides a wide range of financial services primarily to individuals and small businesses, including individual and commercial checking, savings and time deposit accounts, commercial and industrial loans, consumer and small business loans, real estate and mortgage loans, investment services, on-line and mobile banking products, and safe deposit box facilities. Thirteen offices are located in Virginia, primarily from the Chesapeake Bay to just west of Richmond, seven are located in Maryland along the Baltimore-Washington corridor and four are located in the Atlanta, Georgia metropolitan market.

Essex Services, Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank and was formed to sell title insurance to the Bank's mortgage loan customers. Essex Services, Inc. also offers insurance products through an ownership interest in Bankers Insurance, LLC and investment products and alternatives through an affiliation with Infinex Investments, Inc.

The Company's corporate headquarters are located at 4235 Innslake Drive, Suite 200, Glen Allen, Virginia 23060. The telephone number of the corporate headquarters is (804) 934-9999.

The Company's common stock trades on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol ESXB.

**Resolution of Regulatory Concerns**

On December 5, 2012, the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond and the Bureau of Financial Institutions of the Virginia State Corporation Commission terminated their written regulatory agreement with the Company and the Bank. The parties had entered into the written agreement on April 21, 2011. Under the terms of the written agreement, the Company and the Bank had committed to take certain actions to strengthen the Company's and the Bank's risk profile and operations and maintain effective control over and supervision of major operations and activities, with a focus on the Bank's credit risk management and credit administration activities. The termination of the written agreement was the result of the Company and the Bank being in full compliance with its provisions, primarily through improvements in credit risk practices and the resolution of issues with non-performing assets.

**Strategy**

The Company's strategy is to be recognized as the premier provider of financial services by exceeding the service expectations of all of its clients and stockholders while creating a rewarding environment for its associates. The Company will accomplish this goal while operating in a safe and sound manner to provide a desirable return to its investors. During 2012, the Company continued its focus on consolidating and strengthening the operating procedures and overall management of the existing bank franchise and working through the requirements of the formal written agreement with its federal and state regulators from April 2011.

The Company has adopted and implemented a formal strategic plan that centers on consistent growth in core profitability, while continuing with its objectives of strong credit risk practices and resolution of non-performing assets. An aggressive decrease in non-performing loans has the ability to raise profitability significantly for the near term. Additionally, the Company has identified three core new production competencies to improve on that will also increase income in the near term—consumer and small business banking, commercial and industrial lending and real estate lending. The Company is also placing less focus on real estate development financing to consistently reduce the existing concentrations in that area of the Bank's loan portfolio given the risk exposure and current economic conditions. Another large profit driver of the Company is the continued management of the shared loss agreements with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the FDIC) to match the income and cost component with the Company's current operating strategy.

The priorities and key initiatives outlined in the Company's strategic plan, include the following specific priorities:

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Gaining operating efficiencies through centralization and affordable technology

Ensuring gains in competitive market share through specific focus in its current markets with a front-line sales oriented culture focused on total relationship banking including low-cost deposits

## **Table of Contents**

Looking at expansion into new markets

Aggressively managing the loan portfolios and loans covered by the shared loss agreements with the FDIC

Enhancing fee-income business lines, specifically mortgage and investment sales

Exiting unprofitable markets and lines of business

Continuing the implementation of risk management initiatives

The Company believes that the continued successful execution on its strategies will enhance the major profit drivers of the Bank by increasing interest income and improving its efficiency and result in overall loan growth for better utilization of assets. All of these factors will lead to an increase in profitability for stockholders.

## **Operations**

The Bank's operating strategy is delineated by business lines and by the functional support areas that help accomplish the stated goals and financial budget of the organization. A major component of future income is growth in three core business lines—retail and small business banking, commercial and industrial banking and real estate lending. These core businesses, combined with the Bank's geographic locations, dictate the market position that the Bank needs to take to be successful. The majority of new loan growth will occur in all three lines, although the retail segment primarily provides the funding through core deposit relationship growth.

### *Retail and Small Business Banking*

The Bank markets to consumers in geographic areas around its branch network not only through existing bricks and mortar, but also with alternative delivery mechanisms and new product development such as online banking, remote deposit capture, mobile banking and telephonic banking. In addition, the Bank attracts new customers by making its service through these distribution points convenient. All of the Bank's existing markets are prime targets for expanding the consumer side of its business with full loan and deposit relationships, and the Bank has restructured its retail group to accommodate growth. In addition, the Bank is focused on potential growth in new market areas in which it currently operates loan production offices.

### *Commercial and Industrial Banking*

In the commercial and industrial banking group, the Bank focuses on small to mid-sized business customers (sales of \$5 million to \$15 million each year) who are not targeted by larger banks and for whom smaller community banks have no expertise. The Bank has an experienced team with a strong loan pipeline going into 2013. The typical relationship consists of working capital lines and equipment loans with the primary deposit accounts of the customer. Most of these relationships will be new to the Bank and create strong and positive growth potential.

### *Commercial Real Estate Lending*

The Bank has historically held a significant concentration in real estate loans. The current strategy is to manage the existing real estate acquisition, development and construction loans and add income producing property loans to the real estate portfolio. The Bank originates both owner occupied and non-owner occupied borrowings where the cash flows provide significant debt coverage for the relationship.

## **Competition**

Within its market areas in Virginia, Georgia and Maryland, the Bank operates in a highly competitive environment, competing for deposits and loans with commercial corporations, savings banks and other financial institutions, including non-bank competitors, many of which possess substantially greater financial resources than those available to the Bank. Many of these institutions have significantly higher lending limits than the Bank. In addition, there can be no assurance that other financial institutions, with substantially greater resources than the Bank, will not establish operations in its service area. The financial services industry remains highly competitive and is constantly evolving.

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

The activities in which we engage are highly competitive. Financial institutions such as credit unions, consumer finance companies, insurance companies, brokerage companies and other financial institutions with varying degrees of regulatory restrictions compete vigorously for a share of the financial services market. Brokerage and insurance companies continue to become more competitive in the financial services arena and pose an ever increasing challenge to banks. Legislative changes also greatly affect the level of competition that we face. Federal legislation allows credit unions to use their expanded membership capabilities, combined with tax-free status, to compete more fiercely for traditional bank business. The tax-free status granted to credit unions provides them a significant competitive advantage. Many of the largest banks operating in Virginia, Maryland and Georgia, including some of the largest banks in the country, have offices in our market areas. Many of these institutions have capital resources, broader geographic



---

## **Table of Contents**

markets, and legal lending limits substantially in excess of those available to us. We face competition from institutions that offer products and services that we do not or cannot currently offer. Some institutions with which we compete offer interest rate levels on loan and deposit products that we are unwilling to offer due to interest rate risk and overall profitability concerns. We expect the level of competition to increase.

Factors such as rates offered on loan and deposit products, types of products offered, and the number and location of branch offices, as well as the reputation of institutions in the market, affect competition for loans and deposits. The Bank emphasizes customer service, establishing long-term relationships with its customers, thereby creating customer loyalty, and providing adequate product lines for individuals and small to medium-sized business customers.

The Company would not be materially or adversely impacted by the loss of a single customer. The Company is not dependent upon a single or a few customers.

## **Company History**

### ***Formation and Initial Capitalization***

The Company was initially formed as a special purpose acquisition company under the name Community Bankers Acquisition Corp. As a Targeted Acquisition Corporation<sup>SM</sup> or TAC<sup>SM</sup>, the Company was formed to effect a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition or other similar business combination with an operating business in the banking industry. Prior to its acquisition of two bank holding companies in 2008, the Company's activities were limited to organizational matters, completing its initial public offering and seeking and evaluating possible business combination opportunities. On May 31, 2008, the Company acquired each of TransCommunity Financial Corporation, a Virginia corporation ( TFC ), and BOE Financial Services of Virginia, Inc., a Virginia corporation ( BOE ). The Company changed its corporate name in connection with the acquisitions.

On June 8, 2006, the Company consummated its initial public offering of 7,500,000 units, which commenced trading on NYSE Amex under the symbol BTC.U . Each unit consisted of one share of common stock and one redeemable common stock purchase warrant. Each warrant entitled the holder to purchase from the Company one share of our common stock at an exercise price of \$5.00 per share. The Company's common stock and warrants started trading separately on NYSE Amex as of September 5, 2006, under the symbols BTC and BTC.WS, respectively. The warrants expired on June 4, 2011.

The Company's common stock has traded on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol ESXB since March 14, 2013.

### ***Acquisitions of TFC and BOE***

On May 31, 2008, the Company acquired TFC in a merger transaction. In connection with this merger, TransCommunity Bank, N.A., a wholly-owned subsidiary of TFC, became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. Under the terms of the merger agreement, each share of TFC's issued and outstanding common stock was converted into 1.4200 shares of the Company's common stock.

The transaction with TFC was valued at \$51.8 million. Total consideration paid to TFC shareholders consisted of 6,544,840 shares of the Company's common stock issued. The transaction resulted in total assets acquired as of May 31, 2008 of \$267.6 million, including \$243.3 million of loans, and liabilities assumed were \$240.2 million, including \$234.1 million of deposits. As a result of the merger, the Company recorded \$20 million of goodwill and \$5.3 million of core deposit intangibles.

TFC was a financial holding company and the parent company of TransCommunity Bank, N.A. TFC had been formed in March 2001, principally in response to perceived opportunities resulting from the takeover in recent years of a number of Virginia-based banks by national and regional banking institutions. Until June 29, 2007, TFC was the holding company for four separately-chartered banking subsidiaries Bank of Powhatan, Bank of Goochland, Bank of Louisa and Bank of Rockbridge. On June 29, 2007, these four subsidiaries were consolidated into a new TransCommunity Bank. Each former subsidiary then operated as a division of TransCommunity Bank, but retained its name and local identity in the community that it served. Following the Company's acquisition of TFC until 2010, the former branch offices of TFC operated as separate divisions under the Bank's charter, using the names of TFC's former banking subsidiaries.

In addition, on May 31, 2008, the Company acquired BOE in a merger transaction. In connection with this merger, the Bank, then a wholly-owned subsidiary of BOE, became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. Under the terms of the merger agreement, each share of BOE's issued and outstanding common stock was converted into 5.7278 shares of the Company's common stock.



## **Table of Contents**

The transaction with BOE was valued at \$54.6 million. Total consideration paid to BOE shareholders consisted of 6,957,405 shares of the Company's common stock issued. This transaction resulted in total assets acquired as of May 31, 2008 of \$317.0 million, including \$234.7 million of loans, and liabilities assumed were \$288.6 million, including \$257.4 million of deposits. As a result of the merger, the Company recorded \$17.2 million of goodwill and \$9.7 million of core deposit intangibles.

BOE was incorporated under Virginia law in 2000 to become the holding company for the Bank.

Both transactions were valued at a combined \$106.4 million. The transactions resulted in total assets acquired as of May 31, 2008 of \$584.5 million, including \$478.0 million of loans, and liabilities assumed were \$528.9 million, including \$491.5 million of deposits. As a result of the mergers, the Company recorded a total of \$37.2 million of goodwill and \$15.0 million of core deposit intangibles.

### ***Consolidation of Banking Operations***

Immediately following the mergers with TFC and BOE, the Company operated TransCommunity Bank and the Bank as separate banking subsidiaries. Effective July 31, 2008, TransCommunity Bank was consolidated into the Bank under the Bank's state charter. As a result, the Company was a one-bank holding company as of the September 30, 2008 reporting date.

Until 2010, TransCommunity Bank's offices operated under the Bank of Goochland, Bank of Powhatan, Bank of Louisa and Bank of Rockbridge division names.

### ***Acquisition of Georgia Operations***

On November 21, 2008, the Bank acquired certain fixed assets and assumed all deposit liabilities relating to four former branch offices of The Community Bank (TCB), a Georgia state-chartered bank. The transaction was consummated pursuant to a Purchase and Assumption Agreement, dated November 21, 2008, by and among the FDIC, as Receiver for The Community Bank and the Bank.

Pursuant to the terms of the Purchase and Assumption Agreement, the Bank assumed approximately \$619 million in deposits, approximately \$233.9 million of which were deemed to be core deposits, and paid the FDIC a premium of 1.36% on all deposits, amounting to approximately \$3.2 million. All deposits have been fully assumed, and all deposits insured prior to the closing of the transaction maintain their current insurance coverage. Other than loans fully secured by deposit accounts, the Bank did not purchase any loans.

Pursuant to the terms of the Purchase and Assumption Agreement, the Bank had 60 days to evaluate and, at its sole option, purchase any of the remaining TCB loans. The Bank purchased 175 loans totaling \$21 million on January 9, 2009. In addition, the Bank purchased the former banking premises of TCB. The transaction was accounted for as an asset purchase.

### ***Issuance of Preferred Stock***

On December 19, 2008, the Company issued 17,680 shares of its Fixed Rate Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series A (the Series A Preferred Stock) and a related common stock warrant to the United States Department of the Treasury for a total price of \$17,680,000. The issuance and receipt of proceeds from the Department of the Treasury were made under its voluntary Capital Purchase Program. The Series A Preferred Stock qualifies as Tier 1 capital.

The Series A Preferred Stock has a liquidation amount per share equal to \$1,000. The Series A Preferred Stock pays cumulative dividends at a rate of 5% per year for the first five years and thereafter at a rate of 9% per year. The common stock warrant permits the Department of the Treasury to purchase 780,000 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$3.40 per share.

In 2010, 2011 and 2012, the Company deferred various payments of its regular quarterly cash dividend with respect to the Series A Preferred Stock as it was in the process of resolving certain regulatory concerns. The payment of dividends on the Series A Preferred Stock had also been subject to approval of the Company's regulators, as set forth in the written agreement with them.

As of December 31, 2012, the Company was current in its payment of dividends, each in the amount of \$221,000, with respect to the Series A Preferred Stock. In addition, all 17,680 shares of the Series A Preferred Stock remained outstanding as of that date.



## **Table of Contents**

### ***Acquisition of Maryland Operations***

On January 30, 2009, the Bank acquired substantially all assets and assumed all deposit and certain other liabilities relating to seven former branch offices of Suburban Federal Savings Bank, Crofton, Maryland ( SFSB ). The transaction was consummated pursuant to a Purchase and Assumption Agreement, dated January 30, 2009, by and among the FDIC, as Receiver for SFSB and the Bank.

Pursuant to the terms of the Purchase and Assumption Agreement, the Bank assumed approximately \$303 million in deposits, all of which were deemed to be core deposits. The Bank purchased approximately \$362 million in loans (based on contract value) and other assets. The Bank has entered into a shared loss arrangement with the FDIC with respect to loans and real estate assets acquired. These are referred to as covered assets. All deposits have been fully assumed, and all deposits maintain their current insurance coverage. The Bank bid a negative \$45 million for the net assets acquired.

### **Employees**

As of December 31, 2012, the Company had approximately 273 full-time equivalent employees, including executive officers, loan and other banking officers, branch personnel, operations personnel and other support personnel. None of the Company's employees is represented by a union or covered under a collective bargaining agreement. Management of the Company considers its employee relations to be excellent.

### **Available Information**

The Company files with or furnishes to the Securities and Exchange Commission annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements, and various other documents under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act ). The public may read and copy any materials that the Company files with or furnishes to the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room, which is located at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549. The public may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at (800) SEC-0330. Also, the SEC maintains an internet website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov) that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants, including the Company, that file or furnish documents electronically with the SEC.

The Company also makes available free of charge on or through our internet website ([www.cbtrustcorp.com](http://www.cbtrustcorp.com)) its annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and, if applicable, amendments to those reports as filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act as soon as reasonably practicable after the Company electronically files such materials with, or furnishes them to, the SEC.

### **Supervision and Regulation**

#### ***General***

As a bank holding company, we are subject to regulation under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the BHCA ), and the examination and reporting requirements of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the Federal Reserve ). Other federal and state laws govern the activities of the Bank, including the activities in which it may engage, the investments that it makes, the aggregate amount of loans that it may grant to one borrower, and the dividends it may declare and pay to us. The Bank is also subject to various consumer and compliance laws. As a state-chartered bank, the Bank is primarily subject to regulation, supervision and examination by the Bureau of Financial Institutions of the Virginia State Corporation Commission (the SCC ). The Bank also is subject to regulation, supervision and examination by the Federal Reserve and the FDIC.

The following description discusses certain provisions of federal and state laws and certain regulations and the potential impact of such provisions on the Company and the Bank. These federal and state laws and regulations have been enacted generally for the protection of depositors in banks and not for the protection of stockholders of bank holding companies or banks.

#### ***Bank Holding Companies***

The Company is registered as a bank holding company under the BHCA and, as a result, is subject to regulation by the Federal Reserve. The Federal Reserve has jurisdiction under the BHCA to approve any bank or nonbank acquisition, merger or consolidation proposed by a bank holding company. The BHCA generally limits the activities of a bank holding company and its subsidiaries to that of banking, managing or controlling banks, or any other activity that is so closely related to banking or to managing or controlling banks as to be a proper incident to it. Under the BHCA, the Company is subject to periodic examination by the Federal Reserve and is required to file periodic reports regarding its operations and any additional information that the Federal Reserve may require.

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Federal law permits bank holding companies from any state to acquire banks and bank holding companies located in any other state. The law allows interstate bank mergers, subject to opt-in or opt-out action by individual states. Virginia adopted early opt-in legislation that allows interstate bank mergers. These laws also permit interstate branch acquisitions and de novo branching in Virginia by out-of-state banks if reciprocal treatment is accorded Virginia banks in the state of the acquirer.

## **Table of Contents**

There are a number of obligations and restrictions imposed on bank holding companies and their depository institution subsidiaries by federal law and regulatory policy that are designed to reduce potential loss exposure to the depositor of such depository institutions and to the FDIC insurance fund in the event the depository institution becomes in danger of default or in default. For example, under a policy of the Federal Reserve with respect to bank holding company operations, a bank holding company is required to serve as a source of financial strength to its subsidiary depository institutions and to commit resources to support such institutions in circumstances where it might not do so otherwise.

The Federal Deposit Insurance Act ( FDIA ) also provides that amounts received from the liquidation or other resolution of any insured depository institution by any receiver must be distributed (after payment of secured claims) to pay the deposit liabilities of the institution prior to payment of any other general or unsecured senior liability, subordinated liability, general creditor or stockholders in the event that a receiver is appointed to distribute the assets of the Bank.

The Company was required to register in Virginia with the State Corporation Commission (the SCC ) under the financial institution holding company laws of Virginia. Accordingly, the Company is subject to regulation and supervision by the SCC.

### ***The Dodd-Frank Act***

In July 2010, President Obama signed into law the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (the Dodd-Frank Act ). The Dodd-Frank Act significantly restructures the financial regulatory regime in the United States and has a broad impact on the financial services industry. While some rulemaking under the Dodd-Frank Act has occurred, many of the act s provisions require study or rulemaking by federal agencies, a process which will take years to implement fully.

Among other things, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for new capital standards that eliminate the treatment of trust preferred securities as Tier 1 capital. Existing trust preferred securities are grandfathered for banking entities with less than \$15 billion of assets, such as the Company. The Dodd-Frank Act permanently raises deposit insurance levels to \$250,000, and until December 31, 2012 provided unlimited deposit insurance coverage for transaction accounts. Pursuant to modifications under the Dodd-Frank Act, deposit insurance assessments will be calculated based on an insured depository institution s assets rather than its insured deposits and the minimum reserve ratio of the FDIC s Deposit Insurance Fund is to be raised to 1.35%. The payment of interest on business demand deposit accounts is permitted by the Dodd-Frank Act. Further, the Dodd-Frank Act bars banking organizations, such as the Company, from engaging in proprietary trading and from sponsoring and investing in hedge funds and private equity funds, except as permitted under certain limited circumstances.

The Dodd-Frank Act established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ( CFPB ) as an independent bureau of the Federal Reserve System. The CFPB has the exclusive authority to prescribe rules governing the provision of consumer financial products and services, which in the case of the Bank will be enforced by the Federal Reserve. The Dodd-Frank Act also provides that debit card interchange fees must be reasonable and proportional to the cost incurred by the card issuer with respect to the transaction. This provision is known as the Durbin Amendment. In June 2011, the Federal Reserve adopted regulations setting the maximum permissible interchange fee as the sum of 21 cents per transaction and 5 basis points multiplied by the value of the transaction, with an additional adjustment of up to one cent per transaction if the card issuer implements certain fraud-prevention standards. The interchange fee restriction only applies to financial institutions with assets of \$10 billion or more and therefore has no effect on the Company.

The Dodd-Frank Act enhances the requirements for certain transactions with affiliates under Sections 23A and 23B of the Federal Reserve Act, including an expansion of the definition of covered transactions and an increase in the amount of time for which collateral requirements regarding covered transactions must be maintained. These requirements became effective on July 21, 2011. The Dodd-Frank Act also provides that the appropriate federal regulators must establish standards prohibiting as an unsafe and unsound practice any compensation plan of a bank holding company or other covered financial institution that provides an insider or other employee with excessive compensation or compensation that gives rise to excessive risk or could lead to a material financial loss to such firm. In June 2010, prior to the Dodd-Frank Act, the bank regulatory agencies promulgated the *Interagency Guidance on Sound Incentive Compensation Policies*, which requires that financial institutions establish metrics for measuring the impact of activities to achieve incentive compensation with the related risk to the financial institution of such behavior.

Although a significant number of the rules and regulations mandated by the Dodd-Frank Act have been finalized, many of the new requirements have yet to be implemented and will likely be subject to implementing regulations over the course of several years. Given the uncertainty associated with the manner in which the provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act will be implemented by the various regulatory agencies, the full extent of the impact such requirements will have on the operations of the Company and the Bank is unclear. The changes resulting from the Dodd-Frank Act may affect the profitability of business activities, require changes to certain business practices, impose more stringent capital requirements, liquidity and leverage ratio requirements, or otherwise adversely affect the business of the Company and the Bank. These changes may also require the Company to invest significant management attention and resources to evaluate and make necessary changes to comply with new statutory and regulatory requirements.





---

**Table of Contents**

***Capital Requirements and Dividends***

The Federal Reserve has issued risk-based and leverage capital guidelines applicable to banking organizations that it supervises. Under the risk-based capital requirements, the Company and the Bank are each generally required to maintain a minimum ratio of total capital to risk-weighted assets (including certain off-balance sheet activities, such as standby letters of credit) of 8%. At least half of the total capital must be composed of Tier 1 Capital, which is defined as common equity, retained earnings and qualifying perpetual preferred stock, less certain intangibles. The remainder may consist of Tier 2 Capital, which is defined as specific subordinated debt, some hybrid capital instruments and other qualifying preferred stock and a limited amount of the loan loss allowance. In addition, each of the federal banking regulatory agencies has established minimum leverage capital requirements for banking organizations. Under these requirements, banking organizations must maintain a minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital to adjusted average quarterly assets equal to 3% to 5%, subject to federal bank regulatory evaluation of an organization's overall safety and soundness. In summary, the capital measures used by the federal banking regulators are:

Total risk-based capital ratio, which is the total of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital as a percentage of total risk-weighted assets;

Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio, which is Tier 1 Capital as a percentage of total risk-weighted assets; and

Leverage ratio, which is Tier 1 Capital as a percentage of adjusted average total assets.

Under these regulations, a bank will be:

Well capitalized if it has a total risk-based capital ratio of 10% or greater, a tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 6% or greater, a leverage ratio of 5% or greater, and is not subject to any written agreement, order, capital directive, or prompt corrective action directive by a federal bank regulatory agency to meet and maintain a specific capital level for any capital measure;

Adequately capitalized if it has a total risk-based capital ratio of 8% or greater, a tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 4% or greater, and a leverage ratio of 4% or greater or 3% in certain circumstances and is not well capitalized;

Undercapitalized if it has a total risk-based capital ratio of less than 8% or greater, a tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of less than 4%, and a leverage ratio of less than 4% or 3% in certain circumstances;

Significantly undercapitalized if it has a total risk-based capital ratio of less than 6%, a tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of less than 3%, or a leverage ratio of less than 3%; or

Critically undercapitalized if its tangible equity is equal to or less than 2% of average quarterly tangible assets.

The risk-based capital standards of the Federal Reserve explicitly identify concentrations of credit risk and the risk arising from non-traditional activities, as well as an institution's ability to manage these risks, as important factors to be taken into account by the agency in assessing an institution's overall capital adequacy. The capital guidelines also provide that an institution's exposure to a decline in the economic value of its capital due to changes in interest rates be considered by the agency as a factor in evaluating a banking organization's capital adequacy.

The FDIC may take various corrective actions against any undercapitalized bank and any bank that fails to submit an acceptable capital restoration plan or fails to implement a plan accepted by the FDIC. These powers include, but are not limited to, requiring the institution to be recapitalized, prohibiting asset growth, restricting interest rates paid, requiring prior approval of capital distributions by any bank holding company that controls the institution, requiring divestiture by the institution of its subsidiaries or by the holding company of the institution itself,

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

requiring new election of directors, and requiring the dismissal of directors and officers. The Bank presently maintains sufficient capital to remain in compliance with these capital requirements.

The Company is a legal entity separate and distinct from the Bank. Virtually all of the Company's revenues are from dividends paid to the Company by the Bank. The Bank is subject to laws and regulations that limit the amount of dividends it can pay. In addition, both the Company and the Bank are subject to various regulatory restrictions relating to the payment of dividends, including requirements to maintain capital at or above regulatory minimums. Banking regulators have indicated that banking organizations should generally pay dividends only if the organization's net income available to common shareholders over the past year has been sufficient to fully fund the dividends and the prospective rate of earnings retention appears consistent with the organization's capital needs, asset quality and overall financial condition.

The FDIC has the general authority to limit the dividends paid by insured banks if the payment is deemed an unsafe and unsound practice. The FDIC has indicated that paying dividends that deplete a bank's capital base to an inadequate level would be an unsound and unsafe banking practice.

---

## **Table of Contents**

### ***Proposed Changes in Capital Requirements***

In June 2012, the Federal Reserve and the FDIC jointly issued proposed rules that would revise the risk-based and leverage capital requirements and the method for calculating risk-weighted assets to be consistent with the agreements reached by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in *Basel III: A Global Regulatory Framework for More Resilient Banks and Banking Systems* ( *Basel III* ) and certain provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act. The proposed rules would apply to all depository institutions, top-tier bank holding companies with total consolidated assets of \$500 million or more, and top-tier savings and loan holding companies ( *banking organizations* ).

Among other things, the proposed rules establish a new common equity tier 1 ( *CET1* ) minimum capital requirement, introduce a *capital conservation buffer* and raise minimum risk-based capital requirements. *Basel III* establishes the *CET1* to risk-weighted assets to 4.5%, and a *capital conservation buffer* of an additional 2.5%, raising the target *CET1* to risk-weighted assets ratio to 7%. It requires banks to maintain a minimum ratio of Tier 1 Capital to risk weighted assets of at least 6.0%, plus the *capital conservation buffer* effectively resulting in Tier 1 Capital ratio of 8.5%. *Basel III* increases the minimum total capital ratio to 8.0% plus the *capital conservation buffer*, increasing the minimum total capital ratio to 10.5%. Institutions that do not maintain the required capital buffer would be subject to progressively more stringent limitations on the percentage of earnings that can be paid out in dividends or used for stock repurchases and on the payment of discretionary bonuses to senior executive management. *Basel III* also introduces a non-risk adjusted tier 1 leverage ratio of 3%, based on a measure of total exposure rather than total assets, and new liquidity standards. Additionally, the U.S. implementation of *Basel III* contemplates that, for banking organizations with less than \$15 billion in assets, the ability to treat trust preferred securities as Tier 1 Capital would be phased out over a ten-year period.

The proposed rules also introduce new methodologies for determining risk-weighted assets, including higher risk weightings (150%) to exposures that are more than 90 days past due or are on nonaccrual status and certain commercial real estate facilities that finance the acquisition, development or construction of real property. The proposed rules also require unrealized gains and losses on certain securities holdings to be included for purposes of calculating regulatory capital requirements. The proposed rules indicate that the final rule would become effective on January 1, 2013, and the changes set forth in the final rules will be phased in from January 1, 2013 through January 1, 2019. However, the regulatory agencies have recently indicated that, due to the volume of public comments received, the final rule would not be in effect on January 1, 2013 and implementation has been delayed indefinitely.

### ***Deposit Insurance***

The Bank's deposits are insured by the Deposit Insurance Fund (the *DIF* ) of the FDIC up to the standard maximum insurance amount for each deposit insurance ownership category. As of January 1, 2013, the basic limit on FDIC deposit insurance coverage is \$250,000 per depositor. Under the FDIA, the FDIC may terminate deposit insurance upon a finding that the institution has engaged in unsafe and unsound practices, is in an unsafe or unsound condition to continue operations, or has violated any applicable law, regulation, rule, order or condition imposed by the FDIC, subject to administrative and potential judicial hearing and review processes.

The *DIF* is funded by assessments on banks and other depository institutions. As required by the Dodd-Frank Act, in February 2011, the FDIC approved a final rule that changed the assessment base for *DIF* assessments from domestic deposits to average consolidated total assets minus average tangible equity (defined as Tier 1 capital). In addition, as also required by the Dodd-Frank Act, the FDIC has adopted a new large-bank pricing assessment scheme, set a target *designated reserve ratio* (described in more detail below) of 2 percent for the *DIF* and established a lower assessment rate schedule when the reserve ratio reaches 1.15 percent and, in lieu of dividends, provides for a lower assessment rate schedule, when the reserve ratio reaches 2 percent and 2.5 percent. An institution's assessment rate depends upon the institution's assigned risk category, which is based on supervisory evaluations, regulatory capital levels and certain other factors. Initial base assessment rates ranges from 2.5 to 45 basis points. The FDIC may make the following further adjustments to an institution's initial base assessment rates: decreases for long-term unsecured debt including most senior unsecured debt and subordinated debt; increases for holding long-term unsecured debt or subordinated debt issued by other insured depository institutions; and increases for broker deposits in excess of 10 percent of domestic deposits for institutions not well rated and well capitalized.

The Dodd-Frank Act transferred to the FDIC increased discretion with regard to managing the required amount of reserves for the *DIF*, or the *designated reserve ratio*. Among other changes, the Dodd-Frank Act (i) raised the minimum *designated reserve ratio* to 1.35 percent and removed the upper limit on the *designated reserve ratio*, (ii) requires that the *designated reserve ratio* reach 1.35 percent by September 2020, and (iii) requires the FDIC to offset the effect on institutions with total consolidated assets of less than \$10 billion of raising the *designated reserve ratio* from 1.15 percent to 1.35 percent. The FDIA requires that the FDIC consider the appropriate level for the *designated reserve ratio* on at least an annual basis. On October 2010, the FDIC adopted a new *DIF* restoration plan to ensure that the fund reserve ratio reaches 1.35 percent by September 30, 2020, as required by the Dodd-Frank Act.



## **Table of Contents**

### ***Incentive Compensation***

In June 2010, the federal banking regulators issued comprehensive final guidance on incentive compensation policies intended to ensure that the incentive compensation policies of banking organizations do not undermine the safety and soundness of such organizations by encouraging excessive risk-taking. The guidance, which covers all employees that have the ability to materially affect the risk profile of an organization, either individually or as part of a group, is based upon the key principles that a banking organization's incentive compensation arrangements should (i) provide incentives that do not encourage risk-taking beyond the organization's ability to effectively identify and manage risks, (ii) be compatible with effective internal controls and risk management, and (iii) be supported by strong corporate governance, including active and effective oversight by the organization's Board of Directors.

The Federal Reserve will review, as part of the regular, risk-focused examination process, the incentive compensation arrangements of banking organizations, such as the Company, that are not large, complex banking organizations. These reviews will be tailored to each organization based on the scope and complexity of the organization's activities and the prevalence of incentive compensation arrangements. The findings of the supervisory initiatives will be included in reports of examination. Deficiencies will be incorporated into the organization's supervisory ratings, which can affect the organization's ability to make acquisitions and take other actions. Enforcement actions may be taken against a banking organization if its incentive compensation arrangements, or related risk-management control or governance processes, pose a risk to the organization's safety and soundness and the organization is not taking prompt and effective measures to correct the deficiencies. At December 31, 2012, the Company had not been made aware of any instances of non-compliance with the new guidance.

### ***The Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999***

The Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999 draws lines between the types of activities that are permitted for banking organizations that are financial in nature and those that are not permitted because they are commercial in nature. The Act imposes Community Reinvestment Act requirements on financial service organizations that seek to qualify for the expanded powers to engage in broader financial activities and affiliations with financial companies that the Act permits.

The Act created a new form of financial organization called a financial holding company that may own and control banks, insurance companies and securities firms. A financial holding company is authorized to engage in any activity that is financial in nature or incidental to an activity that is financial in nature or is a complementary activity. These activities include insurance, securities transactions and traditional banking related activities. The Act establishes a consultative and cooperative procedure between the Federal Reserve and the Secretary of the Treasury for the designation of new activities that are financial in nature within the scope of the activities permitted by the Act for a financial holding company. A financial holding company must satisfy special criteria to qualify for the expanded financial powers authorized by the Act. Among those criteria are requirements that all of the depository institutions owned by the financial holding company be rated as well-capitalized and well-managed and that all of its insured depository institutions have received a satisfactory ratio for Community Reinvestment Act compliance during their last examination. A bank holding company that does not qualify as a financial holding company under the Act is generally limited in the types of activities in which it may engage to those that the Federal Reserve has recognized as permissible for bank holding companies prior to the date of enactment of the Act. The Act also authorizes a state bank to have a financial subsidiary that engages as a principal in the same activities that are permitted for a financial subsidiary of a national bank if the state bank meets eligibility criteria and special conditions for maintaining the financial subsidiary.

The Act repealed the prohibition in the Glass-Steagall Act on bank affiliations with companies that are engaged primarily in securities underwriting activities. The Act authorizes a financial holding company to engage in a wide range of securities activities, including underwriting, broker/dealer activities and investment company and investment advisory activities. The Company currently is not a financial holding company under the Act.

Under the Act, federal banking regulators were required to adopt rules limiting the ability of banks and other financial institutions to disclose non-public information about consumers to nonaffiliated third parties. These limitations require disclosure of privacy policies to consumers and, in some circumstances, allow consumers to prevent disclosure of certain personal information to a nonaffiliated third party. Pursuant to these rules, financial institutions must provide: initial notices to customers about their privacy policies, including a description of the conditions under which they may disclose nonpublic personal information to nonaffiliated third parties and affiliates; annual notices of their privacy policies to current customers; and a reasonable method for customers to opt out of disclosures to nonaffiliated third parties. These privacy provisions will affect how consumer information is transmitted through diversified financial companies and conveyed to outside vendors.

## **Table of Contents**

### ***Community Reinvestment Act***

Under the Community Reinvestment Act ( CRA ) and related regulations, depository institutions have an affirmative obligation to assist in meeting the credit needs of their market areas, including low and moderate-income areas, consistent with safe and sound banking practice. CRA requires the adoption of a statement for each of its market areas describing the depository institution's efforts to assist in its community's credit needs. Depository institutions are periodically examined for compliance with CRA and are periodically assigned ratings in this regard. Banking regulators consider a depository institution's CRA rating when reviewing applications to establish new branches, undertake new lines of business, and/or acquire part or all of another depository institution. An unsatisfactory rating can significantly delay or even prohibit regulatory approval of a proposed transaction by a bank holding company or its depository institution subsidiaries.

The Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act and federal bank regulators have made various changes to CRA. Among other changes, CRA agreements with private parties must be disclosed and annual reports must be made to a bank's primary federal regulator. A financial holding company or any of its subsidiaries will not be permitted to engage in new activities authorized under the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act if any bank subsidiary received less than a satisfactory rating in its latest CRA examination. The Company believes that it is currently in compliance with CRA.

### ***Fair Lending; Consumer Laws***

In addition to CRA, other federal and state laws regulate various lending and consumer aspects of the banking business. Governmental agencies, including the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Federal Trade Commission and the Department of Justice, have become concerned that prospective borrowers experience discrimination in their efforts to obtain loans from depository and other lending institutions. These agencies have brought litigation against depository institutions alleging discrimination against borrowers. Many of these suits have been settled, in some cases for material sums, short of a full trial.

These governmental agencies have clarified what they consider to be lending discrimination and have specified various factors that they will use to determine the existence of lending discrimination under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act and the Fair Housing Act, including evidence that a lender discriminated on a prohibited basis, evidence that a lender treated applicants differently based on prohibited factors in the absence of evidence that the treatment was the result of prejudice or a conscious intention to discriminate, and evidence that a lender applied an otherwise neutral non-discriminatory policy uniformly to all applicants, but the practice had a discriminatory effect, unless the practice could be justified as a business necessity.

Banks and other depository institutions also are subject to numerous consumer-oriented laws and regulations. These laws, which include the Truth in Lending Act, the Truth in Savings Act, the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, the Electronic Funds Transfer Act, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, and the Fair Housing Act, require compliance by depository institutions with various disclosure requirements and requirements regulating the availability of funds after deposit or the making of some loans to customers.

### ***Governmental Policies***

The Federal Reserve regulates money, credit and interest rates in order to influence general economic conditions. These policies influence overall growth and distribution of bank loans, investments and deposits. These policies also affect interest rates charged on loans or paid for time and savings deposits. Federal Reserve monetary policies have had a significant effect on the operating results of commercial banks in the past and are expected to continue to do so in the future.

### ***Future Regulatory Uncertainty***

Because federal and state regulation of financial institutions changes regularly and is the subject of constant legislative debate, the Company cannot forecast how federal and state regulation of financial institutions may change in the future and impact its operations. The Company fully expects that the financial institution industry will remain heavily regulated in the near future and that additional laws or regulations may be adopted further regulating specific banking practices.

---

**Table of Contents**

**ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS**

Our operations are subject to many risks that could adversely affect our future financial condition and performance and, therefore, the market value of our common stock. The risk factors applicable to us are the following:

**Our future success is dependent on our ability to compete effectively in the highly competitive banking and financial services industry.**

We face vigorous competition from other commercial banks, savings banks, credit unions, mortgage banking firms, consumer finance companies, securities brokerage firms, insurance companies, money market funds and other types of financial institutions for deposits, loans and other financial services in our market area. A number of these banks and other financial institutions are significantly larger than we are and have substantially greater access to capital and other resources, as well as larger lending limits and branch systems, and offer a wider array of banking services. Many of our nonbank competitors are not subject to the same extensive regulations that govern us. As a result, these nonbank competitors have advantages over us in providing certain services. This competition may reduce or limit our margins and our market share and may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

**Difficult market conditions continue to adversely affect our industry.**

Dramatic declines in the housing market in recent years, with falling home prices and increasing foreclosures, unemployment and under-employment, have negatively impacted the credit performance of real-estate related loans and resulted in significant write-downs of asset values by financial institutions. These write-downs spread to other securities and loans and have caused many financial institutions to seek additional capital, to reduce or eliminate dividends, to merge with larger and stronger institutions and, in some cases, to fail. In this environment, many lenders and institutional investors have reduced or ceased providing funding to borrowers, including to other financial institutions. This market turmoil and tightening of credit have led to an increased level of commercial and consumer delinquencies, lack of consumer confidence, increased market volatility and widespread reduction of business activity generally. The economic pressure on consumers and lack of confidence in the financial markets has adversely affected our business and results of operations. Market developments may affect consumer confidence levels and may cause adverse changes in payment patterns, causing increases in delinquencies and default rates, which may impact our charge-offs and provision for credit losses. A worsening of these conditions would likely exacerbate the adverse effects of these difficult market conditions on us and others in the financial institutions industry.

**We may be adversely affected by economic conditions in our market area.**

The general economic conditions in the markets in which we operate are a key component to our success. We are headquartered in central Virginia, and our market area includes regions in Virginia, Georgia and Maryland. Because our lending and deposit-gathering activities are concentrated in this market, we will be affected by the general economic conditions in these areas. Changes in the economy may influence the growth rate of our loans and deposits, the quality of the loan portfolio and loan and deposit pricing. A significant decline in general economic conditions caused by inflation, recession, unemployment or other factors, would impact these local economic conditions and the demand for banking products and services generally, and could negatively affect our financial condition and performance.

**If our allowance for loan losses becomes inadequate, our results of operations may be adversely affected.**

An essential element of our business is to make loans. We maintain an allowance for loan losses that we believe is a reasonable estimate of known and inherent losses in our loan portfolio. Through a periodic review and analysis of the loan portfolio, management determines the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses by considering such factors as general and industry-specific market conditions, credit quality of the loan portfolio, the collateral supporting the loans and financial performance of our loan customers relative to their financial obligations to us. The amount of future losses is impacted by changes in economic, operating and other conditions, including changes in interest rates, which may be beyond our control. Actual losses may exceed our current estimates. Rapidly growing loan portfolios are, by their nature, unseasoned. Estimating loan loss allowances for an unseasoned portfolio is more difficult than with seasoned portfolios, and may be more susceptible to changes in estimates and to losses exceeding estimates. Although we believe the allowance for loan losses is a reasonable estimate of known and inherent losses in our loan portfolio, we cannot fully predict such losses or assert that our loan loss allowance will be adequate in the future. Future loan losses that are greater than current estimates could have a material impact on our future financial performance.

Banking regulators periodically review our allowance for loan losses and may require us to increase our allowance for loan losses or recognize additional loan charge-offs, based on credit judgments different than those of our management. Any increase in the amount of our allowance or loans charged-off as required by these regulatory agencies could have a negative effect on our operating results.





---

**Table of Contents**

**Our concentration in loans secured by real estate may increase our future credit losses, which would negatively affect our financial results.**

We offer a variety of secured loans, including commercial lines of credit, commercial term loans, real estate, construction, home equity, consumer and other loans. Credit risk and credit losses can increase if our loans are concentrated to borrowers who, as a group, may be uniquely or disproportionately affected by economic or market conditions. Approximately 87% of our loans are secured by real estate, both residential and commercial, substantially all of which are located in our market area. A major change in the region's real estate market, resulting in a deterioration in real estate values, or in the local or national economy, including changes caused by raising interest rates, could adversely affect our customers' ability to pay these loans, which in turn could adversely impact us. Risk of loan defaults and foreclosures are inherent in the banking industry, and we try to limit our exposure to this risk by carefully underwriting and monitoring our extensions of credit. We cannot fully eliminate credit risk, and as a result credit losses may occur in the future.

**Nonperforming assets take significant time to resolve and adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.**

Our nonperforming assets adversely affect our net income in various ways. Until economic and market conditions improve, we expect to continue to incur additional losses relating to an increase in nonperforming loans. We do not record interest income on non-accrual loans, thereby adversely affecting our income and increasing loan administration costs. When we receive collateral through foreclosures and similar proceedings, we are required to mark the related loan to the then fair market value of the collateral less estimated selling costs, which may result in a loss. An increase in the level of nonperforming assets also increases our risk profile and may impact the capital levels our regulators believe is appropriate in light of such risks. We utilize various techniques such as loan sales, workouts and restructurings to manage our problem assets. Decreases in the value of these problem assets, the underlying collateral, or in the borrowers' performance or financial condition, could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

In addition, the resolution of nonperforming assets requires significant commitments of time from management and staff, which can be detrimental to performance of their other responsibilities. Such resolution may also require the assistance of third parties, and thus the expense associated with it. There can be no assurance that we will avoid further increases in nonperforming loans in the future.

**We rely upon independent appraisals to determine the value of the real estate which secures a significant portion of our loans, and the values indicated by such appraisals may not be realizable if we are forced to foreclose upon such loans.**

A significant portion of our loan portfolio consists of loans secured by real estate (87% at December 31, 2012). We rely upon independent appraisers to estimate the value of such real estate. Appraisals are only estimates of value and the independent appraisers may make mistakes of fact or judgment which adversely affect the reliability of their appraisals. In addition, events occurring after the initial appraisal may cause the value of the real estate to increase or decrease. As a result of any of these factors, the real estate securing some of our loans may be more or less valuable than anticipated at the time the loans were made. If a default occurs on a loan secured by real estate that is less valuable than originally estimated, we may not be able to recover the outstanding balance of the loan and will suffer a loss.

**We may incur losses if we are unable to successfully manage interest rate risk.**

Our future profitability will substantially depend upon our ability to maintain or increase the spread between the interest rates earned on investments and loans and interest rates paid on deposits and other interest-bearing liabilities. Changes in interest rates will affect our operating performance and financial condition. The shape of the yield curve can also impact net interest income. Changing rates will impact how fast our mortgage loans and mortgage backed securities will have the principal repaid. Rate changes can also impact the behavior of our depositors, especially depositors in non-maturity deposits such as demand, interest checking, savings and money market accounts. While we attempt to minimize our exposure to interest rate risk, we are unable to eliminate it as it is an inherent part of our business. Our net interest spread will depend on many factors that are partly or entirely outside our control, including competition, federal economic, monetary and fiscal policies, and industry-specific conditions and economic conditions generally.

## **Table of Contents**

### **The success of our strategy depends on our ability to identify and retain individuals with experience and relationships in our markets.**

In order to be successful, we must identify and retain experienced key management members with local expertise and relationships. We expect that competition for qualified personnel will be intense and that there will be a limited number of qualified persons with knowledge of and experience in the community banking industry in our chosen geographic market. Even if we identify individuals that we believe could assist us in building our franchise, we may be unable to recruit these individuals away from their current banks. In addition, the process of identifying and recruiting individuals with the combination of skills and attributes required to carry out our strategy is often lengthy. Our inability to identify, recruit and retain talented personnel could limit our growth and could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

### **We have not paid dividends on shares of our common stock or preferred stock on a regular basis and have previously deferred certain interest payments with respect to our trust preferred securities, and we may not be able to pay future dividends.**

In 2010, we suspended the payment of dividends with respect to shares of our common stock, and we began to defer dividend payments with respect to the preferred stock that we issued to the United States Department of Treasury in connection with our participation in the TARP Capital Purchase Program and interest payments with respect to our trust preferred securities. While we have not recommenced the payment of dividends on our common stock, we are now current with respect to required payments on the quarterly cash dividend with respect to the Series A Preferred Stock and all interest payments under our trust preferred securities.

Our ability to pay dividends is limited by general regulatory restrictions and the need to maintain sufficient capital in our organization. The ability of our bank subsidiary to pay dividends to us is limited by the Bank's obligations to maintain sufficient capital, earnings and liquidity and by other general restrictions on dividends under federal and state bank regulatory requirements.

Dividend payments on our preferred stock and interest payments on our trust preferred securities are cumulative and, therefore, unpaid payments will accumulate and compound on each subsequent dividend payment date. If the dividends on the preferred stock have not been paid for an aggregate of six quarterly dividend periods or more, whether or not consecutive, our authorized number of directors will be automatically increased by two and the holders of the preferred stock will have the right to elect those directors at our next annual meeting or at a special meeting called for that purpose. These two directors will be elected annually and will serve until all unpaid dividends for all past dividend periods have been declared and paid in full. Furthermore, we cannot pay dividends on our outstanding shares of preferred stock or our common stock until we have paid in full all deferred interest payments on our trust preferred securities.

Accordingly, there is no assurance that we will be able to pay cash dividends in the future. The future payment of cash dividends on our common stock, if any, will be subject to the prior payment of all unpaid dividends and deferred interest on our preferred stock and trust preferred securities.

### **We are subject to extensive government regulation and supervision.**

We are subject to extensive federal and state regulation and supervision. Banking regulations are primarily intended to protect depositors' funds, federal deposit insurance funds and the banking system as a whole, and not security holders. These regulations affect our lending practices, capital structure, investment practices, dividend policy and growth, among other things. Congress and federal regulatory agencies continually review banking laws, regulations and policies for possible changes.

The Dodd-Frank Act, enacted in July 2010, instituted major changes to the banking and financial institutions regulatory regimes in light of the recent performance of and government intervention in the financial services sector. The Act includes, among other things, changes to the deposit insurance and financial regulatory systems, enhanced bank capital requirements and new requirements designed to protect consumers in financial transactions. Many of these provisions are subject to rule making procedures and studies that will be conducted in the future, and thus the full effects of the legislation on us cannot yet be determined. Other changes to statutes, regulations or regulatory policies, including changes in interpretation or implementation of statutes, regulations or policies, could affect us in substantial and unpredictable ways.

These provisions, or any other aspects of current proposed regulatory or legislative changes to laws applicable to the financial industry, if enacted or adopted, may impact the profitability of our business activities or change certain of our business practices, including our ability to offer new products, obtain financing, attract deposits, make loans, and achieve satisfactory interest spreads, and could expose us to additional costs, including increased compliance costs. These changes also may require us to invest significant management attention and resources to make any necessary changes to our operations in order to comply, and could therefore also materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Furthermore, failure to comply with laws, regulations or policies could result in sanctions by regulatory agencies, civil money penalties and/or reputation damage, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and

results of operations.

## **Table of Contents**

### **We may need to raise capital that may not ultimately be available to us.**

Regulatory authorities require us to maintain certain levels of capital to support our operations. While we remained well capitalized at December 31, 2012, additional losses that we may incur in the future may require us to raise capital. The ability to raise capital, if needed, will depend in part on conditions in the capital markets at that time, which are outside our control, and on our financial performance.

Accordingly, we may not be able to raise capital, if and when needed, on terms acceptable to us, or at all. If we cannot raise capital when needed, our ability to increase our capital ratios could be materially impaired, and we could face regulatory challenges. In addition, if we issue equity capital, it may be at a lower price and in all cases our existing stockholders' interests would be diluted.

### **The realization of the benefits of the FDIC shared loss agreements depends on our compliance with the agreements.**

Under the shared loss agreements into which we entered in January 2009, the FDIC will reimburse us for 80% of losses arising from covered loans and foreclosed real estate assets on the first \$118 million in losses of such covered loans and foreclosed real estate assets and for 95% of losses on covered loans and foreclosed real estate assets thereafter. The shared loss agreements include a number of obligations for us, including, for example, the submission of detailed certificates, on a monthly basis for losses on single family one-to-four residential mortgage loans and on a quarterly basis for losses on other covered assets, for the FDIC's review.

Because the shared loss agreements subject us to a number of contractual requirements, we must implement effective internal processes over covered assets (including consistency in the treatment of covered and non-covered assets) to maintain the guaranty that the FDIC has agreed to provide, which underpins the FDIC indemnification asset, which totaled \$33.8 million at December 31, 2012. Any failure to comply with the contractual requirements of the shared loss agreements may lead to the revocation of the agreements, which would necessitate the write-off of the related indemnification asset and the receivable that we carry on our balance sheet for amounts that we have billed the FDIC.

### **Failure to maintain effective systems of internal and disclosure control could have a material adverse effect on our results of operation and financial condition.**

Effective internal and disclosure controls are necessary for us to provide reliable financial reports and effectively prevent fraud and to operate successfully as a public company. If we cannot provide reliable financial reports or prevent fraud, its reputation and operating results would be harmed. As part of our ongoing monitoring of internal control, we may discover material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in our internal control that require remediation. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of a company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

We have in the past discovered, and may in the future discover, areas of its internal controls that need improvement. Even so, we are continuing to work to improve our internal controls. We cannot be certain that these measures will ensure that we implement and maintain adequate controls over our financial processes and reporting in the future. Any failure to maintain effective controls or to timely effect any necessary improvement of our internal and disclosure controls could, among other things, result in losses from fraud or error, harm our reputation or cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operation and financial condition.

### **We can give no assurances that our deferred tax asset will not become impaired in the future because it is based on projections of future earnings, which are subject to uncertainty and estimates that may change based on economic conditions.**

We can give no assurances that our deferred tax asset will not become impaired in the future. At December 31, 2012, we recorded net deferred income tax assets of \$4.7 million. We assess the realization of deferred income tax assets and record a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that we will not realize all or a portion of the deferred tax asset. We consider all available evidence, both positive and negative, to determine whether, based on the weight of that evidence, we need a valuation allowance. Management's assessment is primarily dependent on historical taxable income and projections of future taxable income, which are directly related to our core earnings capacity and our prospects to generate core earnings in the future. Projections of core earnings and taxable income are inherently subject to uncertainty and estimates that may change given an uncertain economic outlook and current banking industry conditions. Due to the uncertainty of estimates and projections, it is possible that we will be required to record adjustments to the valuation allowance in future reporting periods.

### **A substantial decline in the value of our securities portfolio may result in an other-than-temporary impairment charge.**

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

The total amount of our available-for-sale securities portfolio was \$309.1 million at December 31, 2012. The measurement of the fair value of these securities involves significant judgment due to the complexity of the factors contributing to the measurement. Market volatility makes measurement of the fair value of our securities portfolio even more difficult and subjective. More generally, as market conditions continue to be volatile, we cannot provide assurance with respect to the amount of future unrealized losses in the portfolio. To the extent that any portion of the unrealized losses in these portfolios is determined to be other than temporary, and the loss is related to credit factors, we would recognize a charge to our earnings in the quarter during which such determination is made, and our capital ratios could be adversely affected.

## **Table of Contents**

### **The failure of our Board and management to implement and maintain effective risk management programs may adversely affect our operations.**

As a banking organization, we are exposed to a variety of risks across our operations. We define risk generally as the danger of not achieving our financial, operating, or strategic goals as planned. As a result, to ensure our long-term corporate success, we must effectively identify and analyze risks and then manage or mitigate them through appropriate control measures. We have developed a plan to establish and maintain effective risk management programs to address oversight, control, and supervision of management, major operations and activities across our functional areas. We believe that this plan enables us to recognize and analyze risks early on and to take the appropriate action.

It is important to note that our organization has grown substantially over the past five years. In May 2008, we merged with each of BOE, the then holding company for the Bank, and TFC, the holding company for TransCommunity Bank, N.A., and, in July 2008, TransCommunity Bank merged into the Bank. In November 2008, the Bank acquired certain assets and assumed all deposit liabilities of TCB and, in January 2009, the Bank acquired certain assets and assumed all deposit liabilities of SFSB. This significant growth put considerable strain on our organizational structure and the effectiveness of risk management programs that are appropriate for the various functions of an organization of our size and complexity. Furthermore, this growth strained our control structure, including the structure that supports the effective application of policies and the execution of procedures within the operation of financial reporting controls.

We have put in place internal remediation plans that address concerns that have arisen in maintaining the effectiveness of our risk management programs. While our Board and management are working diligently to ensure that our organization implements and maintains effective risk management programs, any failure to do so may adversely affect our operations. As a result, we may not be able to achieve our financial, operational and strategic goals.

### **We rely on other companies to provide key components of our business infrastructure.**

Third parties provide key components of our business operations such as data processing, recording and monitoring transactions, online banking interfaces and services, internet connections and network access. While we have selected these third party vendors carefully, we do not control their actions. Any problem caused by these third parties, including poor performance of services, failure to provide services, disruptions in services provided by a vendor and failure to handle current or higher volumes, could adversely affect our ability to deliver products and services to our customers and otherwise conduct our business, and may harm our reputation. Financial or operational difficulties of a third party vendor could also hurt our operations if those difficulties affect the vendor's ability to serve us. Replacing these third party vendors could also create significant delay and expense. Accordingly, use of such third parties creates an unavoidable inherent risk to our business operations.

### **Certain of our covered assets will no longer be covered by a FDIC shared loss agreement in 2014.**

Under the shared loss agreements that we have with the FDIC, the FDIC will reimburse the Bank for 80% of losses arising from covered loans and foreclosed real estate assets, on the first \$118 million in losses on such covered loans and foreclosed real estate assets, and for 95% of losses on covered loans and foreclosed real estate assets thereafter. While the reimbursements for losses on single family one-to-four residential mortgage assets are to be made quarterly through January 2019, the reimbursements for losses on other covered assets are to be made quarterly only through January 2014. This reimbursement arrangement expires at that time and, accordingly, any losses with respect to these non-single family assets after January 2014 will be entirely borne by us. While we believe that we are managing and monitoring these assets, which have a carrying value of \$6.5 million at December 31, 2012, appropriately, any unforeseen issues with respect to any of them will have a direct effect on our results after January 2014.

### **We may be subject to more stringent capital and liquidity requirements, the short-term and long-term impact of which is uncertain.**

The Company and the Bank are each subject to capital adequacy guidelines and other regulatory requirements specifying minimum amounts and types of capital which each must maintain. From time to time, regulators implement changes to these regulatory capital adequacy guidelines. If we fail to meet these minimum capital guidelines and/or other regulatory requirements, our financial condition would be materially and adversely affected.

## **Table of Contents**

The Dodd-Frank Act requires the federal banking agencies to establish stricter risk-based capital requirements and leverage limits for banks and bank holding companies. On June 7, 2012, the Federal Reserve and the other federal bank regulatory agencies issued a series of proposed rules that would revise their risk-based and leverage capital requirements and their method for calculating risk-weighted assets. The proposed rules implement the Basel III regulatory capital reforms from the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision and certain provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act. If implemented, the proposed rules would, among other things, establish a new common equity Tier 1 minimum capital requirement (4.5% of risk-weighted assets) and a higher minimum Tier 1 risk-based capital requirement (6% of risk-weighted assets), and assign higher risk weightings to loans that are more than 90 days past due, loans that are on nonaccrual status and certain loans financing the acquisition, development or construction of commercial real estate. The rules would also lead to more restrictive leverage and liquidity ratios.

The ultimate impact of the new capital and liquidity standards on the Company and the Bank cannot be determined at this time and depend on a number of factors, including the treatment and final implementation by the Federal Reserve. The federal bank regulatory agencies initially indicated that these proposed rules would be phased in beginning January 1, 2013 with full compliance required by January 1, 2019. However, due to the volume of public comments received, the agencies elected not to begin implementing the rules on January 1, 2013 and have provided no further guidance on a new effective date. These requirements and any other new regulations, could adversely affect our ability to pay dividends, or could require us to reduce business levels or to raise capital, including in ways that may adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations.

### **Current levels of market volatility are unprecedented.**

The capital and credit markets have been experiencing volatility and disruption in recent years. Recently, the volatility and disruption has reached unprecedented levels. In some cases, the markets have produced downward pressure on stock prices and credit availability for certain issuers without regard to those issuers' underlying financial strength. If current levels of market disruption and volatility continue or worsen, there can be no assurance that we will not experience an adverse effect, which may be material, on our ability to access capital and on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

### **The soundness of other financial institutions could adversely affect us.**

Our ability to engage in routine funding transactions could be adversely affected by the actions and commercial soundness of other financial institutions. Financial services institutions are interrelated as a result of trading, clearing, counterparty or other relationships. We have exposure to many different industries and counterparties, and we routinely execute transactions with counterparties in the financial industry. As a result, defaults by, or even rumors or questions about, one or more financial services institutions, or the financial services industry generally, have led to market-wide liquidity problems and could lead to losses or defaults by us or by other institutions. Many of these transactions expose us to credit risk in the event of default of our counterparty or client. In addition, our credit risk may be exacerbated when the collateral held by us cannot be realized upon or is liquidated at prices not sufficient to recover the full amount of the financial instrument exposure due us. There is no assurance that any such losses would not materially and adversely affect our results of operations.

### **We may be adversely impacted by changes in the condition of financial markets.**

We are directly and indirectly affected by changes in market conditions. Market risk generally represents the risk that values of assets and liabilities or revenues will be adversely affected by changes in market conditions. Market risk is inherent in the financial instruments associated with our operations and activities including loans, deposits, securities, short-term borrowings, long-term debt, trading account assets and liabilities, and derivatives. Just a few of the market conditions that may shift from time to time, thereby exposing us to market risk, include fluctuations in interest and currency exchange rates, equity and futures prices, and price deterioration or changes in value due to changes in market perception or actual credit quality of issuers. Accordingly, depending on the instruments or activities impacted, market risks can have adverse effects on our results of operations and our overall financial condition.

### **Banking regulators have broad enforcement power, but regulations are meant to protect depositors, and not investors.**

We are subject to supervision by several governmental regulatory agencies, including the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond and Virginia's Bureau of Financial Institutions. Bank regulations, and the interpretation and application of them by regulators, are beyond our control, may change rapidly and unpredictably and can be expected to influence earnings and growth. In addition, these regulations may limit our growth and the return to investors by restricting activities such as the payment of dividends, mergers with, or acquisitions by, other institutions, investments, loans and interest rates, interest rates paid on deposits and the opening of new branch offices. Although these regulations impose costs on us, they are intended to protect depositors, and should not be assumed to protect the interest of shareholders. The regulations to which we are subject may not always be in the best interest of investors.





---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Our operations may be adversely affected by cyber security risks.**

In the ordinary course of business, we collect and store sensitive data, including proprietary business information and personally identifiable information of our customers and employees in systems and on networks. The secure processing, maintenance and use of this information is critical to operations and our business strategy. We have invested in accepted technologies, and we continually review processes and practices that are designed to protect our networks, computers and data from damage or unauthorized access. Despite these security measures, our computer systems and infrastructure may be vulnerable to attacks by hackers or breached due to employee error, malfeasance, technology failure or other disruptions. A breach of any kind could compromise systems, and the information stored there could be accessed, damaged or disclosed. A breach in security could result in legal claims, regulatory penalties, disruption in operations, and damage to our reputation, which could adversely affect our business.

### **Increases in FDIC insurance premiums may cause our earnings to decrease.**

Since the financial crisis began several years ago, an increasing number of bank failures have imposed significant costs on the FDIC in resolving those failures, and the regulator's deposit insurance fund has been depleted. In order to maintain a strong funding position and restore reserve ratios of the deposit insurance fund, the FDIC has increased, and may increase in the future, assessment rates of insured institutions, including the Bank.

Deposits are insured by the FDIC, subject to limits and conditions or applicable law and the FDIC's regulations. Pursuant to the Dodd-Frank Act, FDIC insurance coverage limits were permanently increased to \$250,000 per customer. The FDIC administers the deposit insurance fund, and all insured depository institutions are required to pay assessments to the FDIC that fund the deposit insurance fund. The Dodd-Frank Act changed the methodology for calculating deposit insurance assessments by changing the assessment base from the amount of an insured depository institution's domestic deposits to its total assets minus tangible equity. On February 7, 2011, the FDIC issued a new regulation implementing revisions to the assessment system mandated by the Financial Reform Act. The new regulation was effective April 1, 2011 and was reflected in the June 30, 2011 FDIC fund balance and the invoices for assessments due September 30, 2011. As a result of the new regulations, we expect to incur higher annual deposit insurance assessments than we historically incurred before the financial crisis began several years ago. While the burden of replenishing the DIF will be placed primarily on institutions with assets of greater than \$10 billion, any future increases in required deposit insurance premiums or other bank industry fees could have a significant adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations.

### **We are subject to executive compensation restrictions because of our participation in the Treasury's Capital Purchase Program.**

As a participant in the Capital Purchase Program, we are subject to the Department of the Treasury's standards for executive compensation and governance for the period during which the Department of the Treasury holds the preferred stock that we issued under this program. These standards generally apply to the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, plus the next three most highly compensated executive officers and can also apply to a number of our other employees.

The standards include requirements to recover certain bonus payments if they were based on materially inaccurate financial statements or performance metric criteria, prohibitions on making certain golden parachute payments, prohibitions on paying or accruing certain bonus payments, except as otherwise permitted by the rules, prohibitions on maintaining any plan for senior executive officers that encourages such officers to take unnecessary and excessive risks that threaten our value, prohibitions on maintaining any employee compensation plan that encourages the manipulation of reported earnings to enhance the compensation of any employee and prohibitions on providing certain tax gross-ups. These restrictions and standards could limit our ability to recruit and retain executive officers.

In addition, while we believe that we have taken and continue to take the steps necessary to comply with the standards described above, we cannot make any assurance that the Department of the Treasury or our other regulators will agree that we have in every instance. As a result, we cannot make any assurances as to any penalties that the regulatory agencies may assess if we are deemed to have violated any of the standards above. Such penalties may include civil and criminal penalties and restitution of certain payments that we have made.

### **Our businesses and earnings are impacted by governmental, fiscal and monetary policy.**

We are affected by domestic monetary policy. For example, the Federal Reserve Board regulates the supply of money and credit in the United States and its policies determine in large part our cost of funds for lending, investing and capital raising activities and the return we earn on those loans and investments, both of which affect our net interest margin. The actions of the Federal Reserve Board also can materially affect the value of financial instruments we hold, such as loans and debt securities, and its policies also can affect our borrowers, potentially increasing the risk that they may fail to repay their loans. Our businesses and earnings also are affected by the fiscal or other policies that are adopted by various

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

regulatory authorities of the United States. Changes in fiscal or monetary policy are beyond our control and hard to predict.

## **Table of Contents**

**Our profitability and the value of any equity investment in us may suffer because of rapid and unpredictable changes in the highly regulated environment in which we operate.**

We are subject to extensive supervision by several governmental regulatory agencies at the federal and state levels. Recently enacted, proposed and future banking and other legislation and regulations have had, and will continue to have, or may have a significant impact on the financial services industry. These regulations, which are generally intended to protect depositors and not our shareholders, and the interpretation and application of them by federal and state regulators, are beyond our control, may change rapidly and unpredictably, and can be expected to influence our earnings and growth. Our success depends on our continued ability to maintain compliance with these regulations. Many of these regulations increase our costs and thus place other financial institutions that may not be subject to similar regulation in stronger, more favorable competitive positions.

**The trading volume in our common stock is less than that of other larger financial services companies.**

The trading volume in our common stock is less than that of other larger financial services companies. A public trading market having the desired characteristics of depth, liquidity and orderliness depends on the presence in the marketplace of willing buyers and sellers of our common stock at any given time. This presence depends on the individual decisions of investors and general economic and market conditions over which we have no control. Given the lower trading volume of our common stock, significant sales of our common stock, or the expectation of these sales, could cause our stock price to fall.

### **ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS**

None.

### **ITEM 2. PROPERTIES**

The Company operates the following offices:

Corporate Headquarters:

Innslake 4235 Innslake Drive, Glen Allen, VA 23060

Virginia Market:

Burgess 14598 Northumberland Highway, Burgess, VA 22432

Callao 654 Northumberland Highway, Callao, VA 22435

Centerville 100 Broad Street Road, Manakin-Sabot, VA 23103

Courthouse 1949 Sandy Hook Road, Goochland, VA 23063

Flat Rock 2320 Anderson Highway, Powhatan, VA 23139

King William 4935 Richmond-Tappahannock Highway, Manquin, VA 23106

Louisa 217 East Main Street, Louisa, VA 23093

Mechanicsville 6315 Mechanicsville Turnpike, Mechanicsville, VA 23111

Prince Street 323 Prince Street, Tappahannock, VA 22560

Tappahannock 1325 Tappahannock Boulevard, Tappahannock, VA 22560

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Virginia Center 9951 Brook Road, Glen Allen, VA 23060

West Point 16th and Main Street, West Point, VA 23181

Winterfield 3740 Winterfield Road, Midlothian, VA 23113

Georgia Market:

Covington 10105 Highway 142, Covington, GA 30014

Grayson 2001 Grayson Highway, Grayson, GA 30017

Loganville 4581 Atlanta Highway, Loganville, GA 30052

Snellville 2238 Main Street East, Snellville, GA 30078

**Table of Contents**

Maryland Market:

Arnold 1460 Ritchie Highway, Arnold, MD 21012

Catonsville 1000 Ingleside Avenue, Catonsville, MD 21228

Clinton 9023 Woodyard Road, Clinton, MD 20735

Crofton 2120 Baldwin Avenue, Crofton, MD 21114

Landover Hills 7467 Annapolis Road, Landover Hills, MD 20784

Rockville 1101 Nelson Street, Rockville, MD 20850

Rosedale 1230 Race Road, Rosedale, MD 21237

The Company owns all of the offices listed above, except that it leases its corporate headquarters, its Winterfield office in the Virginia market and the Arnold, Clinton, Landover Hills and Rockville offices in the Maryland market. The Company also has two loan production offices in Virginia, both of which it leases.

All of the Company's properties are in good operating condition and are adequate for the Company's present and anticipated needs.

**ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**

There are no material pending legal proceedings to which the Company, including its subsidiaries, is a party or of which its property is the subject.

**ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES**

Not applicable.

**Table of Contents****PART II****ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES****Market Price for Securities**

The Company's common stock has traded on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol "ESXB" since March 14, 2013. The common stock traded on the NYSE MKT (formerly known as the NYSE Amex) under the symbol "BTC" until March 13, 2013. The Company's warrants and units traded on the NYSE MKT under the symbols "BTC.WS," and "BTC.U," respectively, until May 27, 2011, and the warrants expired on June 4, 2011.

The following table sets forth, for each quarter of 2011 and 2012, the high and low closing sales prices of the Company's common stock, warrants and units as reported on the NYSE MKT.

	Common Stock		Warrants		Units	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
<u>2011</u>						
Quarter ended March 31	\$ 1.62	\$ 1.08	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.01	\$ 1.75	\$ 1.07
Quarter ended June 30	1.40	1.05	0.03	0.00	2.80	1.04
Quarter ended September 30	1.45	1.04	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Quarter ended December 31	1.25	1.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
<u>2012</u>						
Quarter ended March 31	2.15	1.05	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Quarter ended June 30	2.40	1.72	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Quarter ended September 30	2.88	1.77	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Quarter ended December 31	2.87	2.31	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**Holders of Record**

As of December 31, 2012, there were 2,087 holders of record of the Company's common stock, not including beneficial holders of securities held in street name.

**Dividends**

The Company's dividend policy is subject to the discretion of the board of directors and future cash dividend payments to stockholders will depend upon a number of factors, including future earnings, alternative investment opportunities, financial condition, cash requirements, and general business conditions. Under a capital plan that the Company adopted in October 2009, the Company's policy is to pay quarterly cash dividends. However, the Company has determined to limit any cash dividend payment to no more than 50% of its prior four quarter's earnings, excluding any goodwill impairment. The Company retains the discretion to modify this determination if its capital ratios and related models indicate that such modification is prudent and consistent with the maintenance of targeted capital levels. In addition, if the Company's capital levels fall or are forecasted to fall below "well capitalized" levels, the Company will consider the suspension of the dividend payment.

The Company's ability to distribute cash dividends will depend primarily on the ability of its banking subsidiary to pay dividends to it. The Bank is subject to legal limitations on the amount of dividends that it is permitted to pay. Furthermore, neither the Company nor the Bank may declare or pay a cash dividend on any of its capital stock if it is insolvent or if the payment of the dividend would render the entity insolvent or unable to pay its obligations as they become due in the ordinary course of business. For additional information on these limitations, see "Supervision and Regulation - Capital Requirements and Dividends" in Item 1 above.

The Company commenced declaring dividends on its common stock in 2008 following the mergers with BOE and TFC. From the second quarter of 2008 through the first quarter of 2010, the Company paid a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.04 per share to the holders of its common stock.

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Following the payment of its cash dividend in February 2010, the Company determined to suspend the payment of its quarterly dividend to holders of common stock. While the Company believes that its capital and liquidity levels remain above the averages of its peers, the Company remains concerned over asset quality and the uncertainty of the real estate markets and general economy in the central Virginia region. Due to these factors, the Company has determined that it is currently prudent to retain capital until such time as the Company experiences an upturn in economic conditions, lower levels of nonperforming assets and return on equity at higher levels than currently being realized.

**Table of Contents**

In addition, on December 19, 2008, the Company received \$17.680 million of capital funding from the Department of the Treasury, and the capital is considered senior preferred stock. Under the terms of the Series A Preferred Stock, the Company is required to pay on a quarterly basis a dividend rate of 5% per year for the first five years, after which the dividend rate automatically increases to 9% per year. The Company made dividend payments for this capital on a quarterly basis from February 2009 through May 2010, at which time the Company began deferring the payment of such dividends. The Company may defer dividend payments, but the dividend is a cumulative dividend that accumulates for payment in the future, and the failure to pay dividends for six dividend periods would trigger board appointment rights for the holder of the preferred stock. The Company paid certain deferred and current payments during 2012 and paid all remaining outstanding deferred payments on August 21, 2012.

As of December 31, 2012, the Company was current in its payment of dividends, each in the amount of \$221,000, with respect to the Series A Preferred Stock.

**Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer**

The Company does not currently have in place a repurchase program with respect to any of its securities. In addition, the Company did not repurchase any of its securities during the year ended December 31, 2012.



**Table of Contents**

**Stock Performance Graph**

The stock performance graph set forth below shows the cumulative stockholder return on the Company's common stock during the period from December 31, 2007, to December 31, 2012, as compared with (i) an overall stock market index, the NASDAQ Composite Index, and (ii) a published industry index, the SNL Bank and Thrift Index. The graph assumes that \$100 was invested on December 31, 2007 in the Company's common stock and in each of the comparable indices and that dividends were reinvested.

<i>Index</i>	<i>Period Ending</i>					
	<b>12/31/07</b>	<b>12/31/08</b>	<b>12/31/09</b>	<b>12/31/10</b>	<b>12/31/11</b>	<b>12/31/12</b>
Community Bankers Trust Corporation	100.00	41.34	47.07	15.37	16.83	38.79
NASDAQ Composite	100.00	60.02	87.24	103.08	102.26	120.42
SNL Bank and Thrift	100.00	57.51	56.74	63.34	49.25	66.14

**Table of Contents****ITEM 6 SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA**

The following table sets forth selected financial data for the Company over each of the past four years ended December 31. The historical results included below and elsewhere in this report are not indicative of the future performance of the Company and its subsidiaries.

**Historical Financial Information of the Company \***

(dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

	Year ended 12/31/2012	Year ended 12/31/2011	Year ended 12/31/2010	Year ended 12/31/2009
<b>Results of Operations</b>				
Interest and dividend income	\$ 53,719	\$ 56,035	\$ 58,926	\$ 64,520
Interest expense	9,692	12,228	18,389	25,134
Net interest income	44,027	43,807	40,537	39,386
Provision for loan losses	1,200	1,498	27,363	19,089
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	42,827	42,309	13,174	20,297
Noninterest income	4,506	5,413	4,809	26,240
Noninterest expenses	39,603	46,218	48,418	75,960
Income (loss) before income taxes	7,730	1,504	(30,435)	(29,423)
Income tax expense (benefit)	2,148	60	(9,442)	404
Net income (loss)	\$ 5,582	\$ 1,444	\$ (20,993)	\$ (29,827)
<b>Financial Condition</b>				
Assets	\$ 1,153,288	\$ 1,092,496	\$ 1,115,594	\$ 1,226,723
FDIC indemnification asset	33,837	42,641	58,369	76,107
Loans, covered by FDIC shared loss agreement	84,637	97,561	115,537	150,935
Loans, net of unearned income (excluding covered loans)	575,482	544,718	525,548	578,629
Deposits	974,318	933,491	961,725	1,031,402
Stockholders' equity	115,317	111,180	107,127	131,102
<b>Ratios</b>				
Return on average assets	0.50%	0.13%	(1.75%)	(2.37%)
Return on average equity	4.85%	1.32%	(17.53%)	(19.31%)
Non-GAAP return on average tangible assets (1)	0.65%	0.28%	(1.17%)	0.30%
Non-GAAP return on average tangible common equity (1)	8.31%	3.80%	(16.60%)	3.74%
Efficiency ratio (2)	81.60%	93.90%	106.77%	115.75%
Equity to assets	10.00%	10.18%	9.60%	10.69%
Loan to deposits	67.75%	68.80%	66.66%	70.74%
Average tangible common equity / average tangible assets	7.77%	7.25%	7.04%	7.89%
<b>Asset Quality</b>				
Allowance for loan losses (non-covered)	\$ 12,920	\$ 14,835	\$ 25,543	\$ 18,169
Allowance for loan losses / non-covered loans (3)	2.25%	2.72%	4.86%	3.14%
Allowance for loan losses / nonperforming non-covered loans (3)	59.93%	48.56%	69.18%	89.69%
Allowance for loan losses / nonaccrual non-covered loans (3)	61.38%	51.97%	69.92%	90.80%
Non-covered nonperforming assets / non-covered loans and non-covered other real estate (3)	5.52%	7.35%	8.06%	3.77%

**Table of Contents****Per Share Data**

Earnings per share, basic	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.02	\$ (1.03)	\$ (1.43)
Earnings per share, diluted	0.06	0.02	(1.03)	(1.43)
Non-GAAP earnings per share, diluted (1)	0.33	0.14	(0.64)	0.17
Cash dividends paid			859	3,435
Market value per share	2.65	1.15	1.05	3.21
Book value per tangible common share	3.92	3.58	3.46	4.24
Price to earnings ratio, diluted	44.17	57.50	(1.02)	(2.28)
Price to book value ratio	59.3%	26.5%	25.3%	60.9%
Dividend payout ratio	n/a	n/a	(3.89%)	(11.15%)
Weighted average shares outstanding, basic	21,647,372	21,565,366	21,468,455	21,468,455
Weighted average shares outstanding, diluted	21,717,499	21,565,366	21,468,455	21,468,455

**Capital Ratios**

Leverage ratio	9.41%	8.91%	8.12%	8.93%
Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio	15.79%	15.01%	14.40%	14.82%
Total risk-based capital ratio	16.87%	16.16%	15.58%	16.03%

\* As a smaller reporting company, the Company has determined to present information only for the last four years. Information for the years prior to 2009 would include separate information with respect to the Company's predecessors that has been previously reported.

- (1) Refer to Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Non GAAP Measures for a reconciliation.
- (2) The efficiency ratio is calculated by dividing noninterest expense over the sum of net interest income plus noninterest income.
- (3) Excludes assets covered by FDIC shared loss agreements.

---

**Table of Contents**

**ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

The following discussion and analysis of the financial condition at December 31, 2012 and results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2012 of Community Bankers Trust Corporation (the Company) should be read in conjunction with the Company's consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements included in this report.

**GENERAL**

Community Bankers Trust Corporation (the Company) is a bank holding company that was incorporated under Delaware law on April 6, 2005. The Company is headquartered in Glen Allen, Virginia and is the holding company for Essex Bank (the Bank), a Virginia state bank with 24 full-service offices in Virginia, Maryland and Georgia. The Bank also operates two loan production offices in Virginia.

The Bank engages in general commercial banking business and provides a wide range of financial services primarily to individuals and small businesses, including individual and commercial checking, savings and time deposit accounts, commercial and industrial loans, consumer and small business loans, real estate and mortgage loans, investment services, on-line and mobile banking products, and safe deposit box facilities. Thirteen offices are located in Virginia, primarily from the Chesapeake Bay to just west of Richmond, seven are located in Maryland along the Baltimore-Washington corridor and four are located in the Atlanta, Georgia metropolitan market.

The Company generates a significant amount of its income from the net interest income earned by the Bank. Net interest income is the difference between interest income and interest expense. Interest income depends on the amount of interest-earning assets outstanding during the period and the interest rates earned thereon. The Company's cost of funds is a function of the average amount of interest-bearing deposits and borrowed money outstanding during the period and the interest rates paid thereon. The quality of the assets further influences the amount of interest income lost on nonaccrual loans and the amount of additions to the allowance for loan losses. Additionally, the Bank earns noninterest income from service charges on deposit accounts and other fee or commission-based services and products. Other sources of noninterest income can include gains or losses on securities transactions, gains from loan sales, transactions involving bank-owned property, and income from Bank Owned Life Insurance (BOLI) policies. The Company's income is offset by noninterest expense, which consists of salaries and benefits, occupancy and equipment costs, professional fees, the amortization of intangible assets and other operational expenses. The provision for loan losses and income taxes materially affect income.

**CAUTION ABOUT FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

The Company makes certain forward-looking statements in this report that are subject to risks and uncertainties. These forward-looking statements include statements regarding our profitability, liquidity, allowance for loan losses, interest rate sensitivity, market risk, growth strategy, and financial and other goals. These forward-looking statements are generally identified by phrases such as "the Company expects," "the Company believes" or words of similar import.

These forward-looking statements are subject to significant uncertainties because they are based upon or are affected by factors, including, without limitation, the effects of and changes in the following:

the quality or composition of the Company's loan or investment portfolios, including collateral values and the repayment abilities of borrowers and issuers;

assumptions that underlie the Company's allowance for loan losses;

general economic and market conditions, either nationally or in the Company's market areas;

the ability of the Company to comply with regulatory actions, and the costs associated with doing so;

the interest rate environment;

competitive pressures among banks and financial institutions or from companies outside the banking industry;

real estate values;

**Table of Contents**

the demand for deposit, loan, and investment products and other financial services;

the demand, development and acceptance of new products and services;

the Company's compliance with, and the timing of future reimbursements from the FDIC to the Company under, the shared loss agreements;

assumptions and estimates that underlie the accounting for loan pools under the shared loss agreements;

consumer profiles and spending and savings habits;

the securities and credit markets;

costs associated with the integration of banking and other internal operations;

management's evaluation of goodwill and other assets on a periodic basis, and any resulting impairment charges, under applicable accounting standards;

the soundness of other financial institutions with which the Company does business;

inflation;

technology; and

legislative and regulatory requirements.

These factors and additional risks and uncertainties are described in the Risk Factors discussion in Part I, Item 1A, of this report.

Although the Company believes that its expectations with respect to the forward-looking statements are based upon reliable assumptions within the bounds of its knowledge of its business and operations, there can be no assurance that actual results, performance or achievements of the Company will not differ materially from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements.

**CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The Company's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP). The financial information contained within the statements is, to a significant extent, financial information that is based on measures of the financial effects of transactions and events that have already occurred. A variety of factors could affect the ultimate value that is obtained when either earning income, recognizing an expense, recovering an asset or relieving a liability. For example, the Company uses historical loss factors as one factor in determining the inherent loss that may be present in its loan portfolio. Actual losses could differ significantly from the historical factors that the Company uses. In addition, GAAP itself may change from one previously acceptable method to another method. Although the economics of the Company's transactions would be the same, the timing of events that would impact its transactions could change.

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

The following is a summary of the Company's critical accounting policies that are highly dependent on estimates, assumptions and judgments.

### **Allowance for Loan Losses on Non-covered Loans**

The allowance for loan losses is established as losses are estimated to have occurred through a provision for loan losses charged to earnings. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when management believes the uncollectability of a loan balance is confirmed. Subsequent recoveries, if any, are credited to the allowance.

**Table of Contents**

The allowance is an amount that management believes is appropriate to absorb estimated losses relating to specifically identified loans, as well as probable credit losses inherent in the balance of the loan portfolio, based on an evaluation of the collectability of existing loans and prior loss experience. This quarterly evaluation also takes into consideration such factors as changes in the nature and volume of the loan portfolio, overall portfolio quality, review of specific problem loans, and current economic conditions that may affect the borrower's ability to pay. This evaluation does not include the effects of expected losses on specific loans or groups of loans that are related to future events or expected changes in economic conditions. While management uses the best information available to make its evaluation, future adjustments to the allowance may be necessary if there are significant changes in economic conditions. In addition, regulatory agencies, as an integral part of their examination process, periodically review the Bank's allowance for loan losses and may require the Bank to make additions to the allowance based on their judgment about information available to them at the time of their examinations.

The allowance consists of specific, and general components. For loans that are also classified as impaired, an allowance is established when the discounted cash flows (or collateral value or observable market price) of the impaired loan is lower than the carrying value of that loan. The general component covers non-classified loans and is based on historical loss experience adjusted for qualitative factors.

A loan is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, management believes that it is more likely than not that the Bank will be unable to collect the scheduled payments of principal or interest when due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Factors considered by management in determining impairment include payment status, collateral value, availability of current financial information, and the probability of collecting scheduled principal and interest payments when due. Loans that experience insignificant payment delays and payment shortfalls generally are not classified as impaired. Management determines the significance of payment delays and payment shortfalls on a case-by-case basis, taking into consideration all of the circumstances surrounding the loan and the borrower, including the length of the delay, the reasons for the delay, the borrower's prior payment record, and the amount of the shortfall in relation to the principal and interest owed. Impairment is measured on a loan by loan basis for commercial and construction loans by either the present value of the expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, the loan's obtainable market price, or the fair value of the collateral if the loan is collateral dependent.

Large groups of smaller balance homogeneous loans are collectively evaluated for impairment. Accordingly, the Bank does not separately identify individual consumer and residential loans for impairment disclosures.

**Accounting for Certain Loans or Debt Securities Acquired in a Transfer**

FASB ASC 310, *Receivables* requires acquired loans to be recorded at fair value and prohibits carrying over valuation allowances in the initial accounting for acquired impaired loans. Loans carried at fair value, mortgage loans held for sale, and loans to borrowers in good standing under revolving credit arrangements are excluded from the scope of FASB ASC 310 which limits the yield that may be accreted to the excess of the undiscounted expected cash flows over the investor's initial investment in the loan. The excess of the contractual cash flows over expected cash flows may not be recognized as an adjustment of yield. Subsequent increases in cash flows to be collected are recognized prospectively through an adjustment of the loan's yield over its remaining life. Decreases in expected cash flows are recognized as impairments through allowance for loan losses.

The Company's acquired loans from the SFSB acquisition (the covered loans), subject to FASB ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations* (formerly SFAS 141(R)), are recorded at fair value and no separate valuation allowance was recorded at the date of acquisition. FASB ASC 310-30, *Loans and Debt Securities Acquired with Deteriorated Credit Quality* (formerly SOP 03-3), applies to loans acquired in a transfer with evidence of deterioration of credit quality for which it is probable, at acquisition, that the investor will be unable to collect all contractually required payments receivable. The Company is applying the provisions of FASB ASC 310-30 to all loans acquired in the SFSB acquisition. The Company has grouped loans together based on common risk characteristics including product type, delinquency status and loan documentation requirements among others.

The covered loans acquired are subject to credit review standards described above for non-covered loans. If and when credit deterioration occurs subsequent to the acquisition date, a provision for credit loss for covered loans will be charged to earnings for the full amount without regard to the shared loss agreements.

The Company has made an estimate of the total cash flows it expects to collect from each pool of loans, which includes undiscounted expected principal and interest. The excess of that amount over the fair value of the pool is referred to as accretable yield. Accretable yield is recognized as interest income on a constant yield basis over the life of the pool. The Company also determines each pool's contractual principal and contractual interest payments. The excess of that amount over the total cash flows it expects to collect from the pool is referred to as nonaccretable difference, which is not accreted into income. Judgmental prepayment assumptions are applied to both contractually required payments and cash flows expected to be collected at acquisition. Over the life of the loan or pool, the Company continues to estimate cash flows expected to be collected. Subsequent decreases in cash flows expected to be collected over the life of the pool are recognized as an impairment



## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

in the current period through allowance for loan loss. Subsequent increases in expected or actual cash flows are first used to reverse any existing valuation allowance for that loan or pool. Any remaining increase in cash flows expected to be collected is recognized as an adjustment to the accretable yield with the amount of periodic accretion adjusted over the remaining life of the pool.

---

**Table of Contents**

**FDIC Indemnification Asset**

The Company is accounting for the shared loss agreements as an indemnification asset pursuant to the guidance in FASB ASC 805, *Business Combinations*. The FDIC indemnification asset is required to be measured in the same manner as the asset or liability to which it relates. The FDIC indemnification asset is measured separately from the covered loans and other real estate owned assets (OREO) because it is not contractually embedded in the covered loan and OREO assets, and is not transferable should the Company choose to dispose of them. Fair value was estimated using projected cash flows available for loss sharing based on the credit adjustments estimated for each loan pool and other real estate owned and the loss sharing percentages outlined in the shared loss agreements. These cash flows were discounted to reflect the uncertainty of the timing and receipt of the loss sharing reimbursement from the FDIC.

Because the acquired loans are subject to shared loss agreements and a corresponding indemnification asset exists to represent the value of expected payments from the FDIC, increases and decreases in loan accretable yield due to changing loss expectations will also have an impact to the valuation of the FDIC indemnification asset. Improvement in loss expectations will typically increase loan accretable yield and decrease the value of the FDIC indemnification asset, and in some instances, result in an amortizable premium on the FDIC indemnification asset. Increases in loss expectations will typically be recognized as impairment in the current period through allowance for loan losses, resulting in additional noninterest income for the amount of the increase in the FDIC indemnification asset.

**Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets**

The Company is accounting for goodwill and other intangible assets in accordance with FASB ASC 350, *Intangibles Goodwill and Others*. FASB ASC 350 discontinues any amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives, but requires an impairment review at least annually or more often if certain conditions exist. Goodwill impairment charges of \$5.727 million were realized in 2010. All of the Company's goodwill has been impaired and the carrying value at December 31, 2010 was \$0. Additionally, under FASB ASC 350, acquired intangible assets (such as core deposit intangibles) are separately recognized if the benefit of the assets can be sold, transferred, licensed, rented, or exchanged, and amortized over their useful lives. The costs of purchased deposit relationships and other intangible assets, based on independent valuation by a qualified third party, are being amortized over their estimated lives. Core deposit intangible amortization expense charged to operations was \$2.3 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010. The core deposit intangible is evaluated for impairment in accordance with FASB ASC 350.

**Income Taxes**

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are determined using the liability (or balance sheet) method. Under this method, the net deferred tax asset or liability is determined based on the tax effects of the temporary differences between the book and tax bases of the various balance sheet assets and liabilities and gives current recognition to changes in tax rates and laws.

When tax returns are filed, it is highly certain that some positions taken would be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities, while others are subject to uncertainty about the merits of the position taken or the amount of the position that would be ultimately sustained. The benefit of a tax position is recognized in the financial statements in the period during which, based on all available evidence, management believes it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained upon examination, including the resolution of appeals or litigation processes, if any. Tax positions taken are not offset or aggregated with other positions. Tax positions that meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold are measured as the largest amount of tax benefit that is more than 50 percent likely of being realized upon settlement with the applicable taxing authority. The portion of the benefits associated with tax positions taken that exceeds the amount measured as described above is reflected as a liability for unrecognized tax benefits in the accompanying balance sheet along with any associated interest and penalties that would be payable to the taxing authorities upon examination. Interest and penalties associated with unrecognized tax benefits are classified as additional income taxes in the statement of income. Under FASB ASC 740, *Income Taxes*, a valuation allowance is provided when it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred tax asset will not be realized. In management's opinion, based on a three year taxable income projection, tax strategies which would result in potential securities gains and the effects of off-setting deferred tax liabilities, it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets are realizable. Included in deferred tax assets are the tax benefits derived from net operating loss carryforwards totaling \$7.8 million. Management expects to utilize all of these carryforward amounts prior to expiration.

The Company and its subsidiaries are subject to U. S. federal income tax as well as various state income taxes. Years 2012 through 2009 are open to examination by the respective tax authorities

**Table of Contents****Other Real Estate Owned**

Real estate acquired through, or in lieu of, loan foreclosure is held for sale and is initially recorded at the fair value at the date of foreclosure net of estimated selling costs, establishing a new cost basis. Subsequent to foreclosure, valuations are periodically performed by management and the assets are carried at the lower of the carrying amount or the fair value less costs to sell. Revenues and expenses from operations and changes in the valuation allowance are included in other operating expenses. Costs to bring a property to salable condition are capitalized up to the fair value of the property while costs to maintain a property in salable condition are expensed as incurred. The Company had \$10.8 million and \$10.3 million in other real estate, non-covered at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, and \$3.4 million and \$5.8 million in other real estate, covered at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

**OVERVIEW**

At December 31, 2012, the Company had total assets of \$1.153 billion, an increase of \$60.8 million, or 5.6%, from total assets of \$1.092 billion at December 31, 2011. Total loans were \$660.1 million at December 31, 2012, increasing \$17.8 million, or 2.8%, from \$642.3 million at December 31, 2011. The carrying value of FDIC covered loans declined \$12.9 million, or 13.2%, from December 31, 2011 and was \$84.6 million at December 31, 2012. Non-covered loans equaled \$575.5 million at December 31, 2012, increasing \$30.8 million, or 5.6%, since December 31, 2011. Commercial loans secured by real estate represented the largest component, increasing \$26.1 million, or 11.8%. Multifamily loans increased \$8.9 million and residential 1-4 family loans increased \$8.2 million. These increases were partially offset by declines in construction and land development loans of \$14.6 million, or 19.2%.

The Company's securities portfolio, including equity securities, increased \$54.7 million, or 18.0%, during the year ended December 31, 2012, to \$358.8 million, with realized gains of \$1.5 million, through sales activity. These gains were taken during the year in a portfolio repositioning strategy to mitigate interest rate risk in a higher rate environment. In a higher rate environment, the liquidity of fixed rate securities is compromised and interest rate risk increases. The Company has shifted from mortgage-backed securities balances to floating rate securities issued by the Small Business Administration (SBA) and high quality state, county and municipalities. Additionally, the Company took a short-term position in a \$40 million U.S. Treasury issue at December 31, 2012 to fully invest excess cash and due balances.

The Company is required to account for the effect of market changes in the value of securities available-for-sale (AFS) under FASB ASC 320, *Investments - Debt and Equity Securities*. The market value of the December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011 AFS portfolio was \$309.1 million and \$232.8 million, respectively. The Company had a net unrealized gain in the AFS portfolio of \$5.9 million and \$4.9 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Interest bearing deposits at December 31, 2012 were \$896.3 million, an increase of \$27.8 million from December 31, 2011. Time deposits \$100,000 and over increased \$47.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2012 as management obtained \$41.0 million in low cost brokered and municipal certificates. Low cost NOW accounts increased \$14.2 million, or 11.0%, during 2012. Savings deposits increased \$7.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2012. Time deposits less than \$100,000 decreased \$39.0 million during 2012 as the availability of low cost funds \$100,000 and over allowed management to lower rates on retail certificates. MMDA accounts declined \$2.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2012 and were \$113.2 million.

The Company had FHLB advances of \$49.8 million at December 31, 2012 and \$37.0 million at December 31, 2011. During the third quarter of 2012, the Company obtained an additional \$13.0 million in FHLB advances, as well as rolling over \$22.0 million in maturing advances at much lower rates than was being carried prior to their maturities during the quarter. The Company anticipates that the repricing on the \$37.0 million will result in approximately \$480,000 in after tax savings and that net after tax savings on total FHLB borrowings will be approximately \$370,000.

Stockholders' equity was \$115.3 million at December 31, 2012 and \$111.2 million at December 31, 2011. The equity-to-asset ratio was 10.0% at December 31, 2012 and 10.2% at December 31, 2011.

**Table of Contents****RESULTS OF OPERATIONS****Net Income**

For the year ended December 31, 2012 compared to the year ended December 31, 2011, net income increased \$4.1 million, or 286.6%, from net income of \$1.4 million in 2011 to net income of \$5.6 million in 2012. Net income available to common stockholders was \$4.5 million, or \$0.21 per common share on a diluted basis, for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared with net income available to common stockholders of \$354,000, or \$0.02 per common share on a diluted basis, for the year ended December 31, 2011. The increase of \$4.1 million in net income available to common stockholders was driven by a decrease in noninterest expense of \$6.6 million, or 14.3%, a decrease in noninterest income of \$907,000, or 16.8%, and a reduction in provision for loan losses of \$298,000, or 19.9%. This increase was offset by an increase in income tax expense of \$2.1 million.

For the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to the year ended December 31, 2010, net income increased \$22.4 million, or 106.9%, from net loss of \$21.0 million in 2010 to net income of \$1.4 million in 2011. Net income available to common stockholders was \$354,000, or \$0.02 per common share on a diluted basis for the year ended December 31, 2011, compared with a net loss available to common stockholders of \$22.1 million, or \$1.03 per common share on a diluted basis, for the year ended December 31, 2010. The improvement in net income for 2011 compared with 2010 was driven by a reduction of \$25.9 million in provision for loan losses and a reduction of \$5.7 million in impairment of goodwill charges. All then remaining goodwill balances were fully written off in 2010. Net income was additionally aided in 2011, compared with 2010, through expense reductions of \$3.7 million, excluding impairment of goodwill.

**Net Interest Income**

The Company's operating results depend primarily on its net interest income, which is the difference between interest income on interest-earning assets, including securities and loans, and interest expense incurred on interest-bearing liabilities, including deposits and other borrowed funds. Net interest income is affected by changes in the amount and mix of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, referred to as a volume change. It is also affected by changes in yields earned on interest-earning assets and rates paid on interest-bearing deposits and other borrowed funds, referred to as a rate change.

Net interest income was \$44.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2012, compared with \$43.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2011. This represents an increase in net interest income for 2012 of \$220,000. A decline of \$2.3 million in the yield on earning assets was virtually offset by a decline of \$2.5 million in the cost of interest bearing liabilities, which resulted in the increase of 0.5% in net interest income. The tax equivalent net interest margin decreased from 4.72% for the year ended December 31, 2011 to 4.53% for the year ended December 31, 2012. This was driven by a decrease in interest spread from 4.66% in 2011 to 4.46% in 2012. Interest spread is the product of yield on earning assets less cost of total interest-bearing liabilities.

Net interest income was \$43.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2011, compared with \$40.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2010. The increase in net interest income was primarily the result of decreases of \$104.5 million, or 10.4%, in the average balances of interest bearing liabilities coupled with lower rates, which reduced interest expense 33.5%, from \$18.4 million in 2010 to \$12.2 million in 2011. The tax equivalent net interest margin increased to 4.72% for the year ended December 31, 2011 from 4.10% for the year ended December 31, 2010.

Interest and fees on non-covered loans increased \$1.4 million, or 4.7%, to \$30.7 million during 2012. Interest and fee income on covered loans equaled \$14.1 million during 2012. Cost of interest bearing liabilities during 2012 totaled \$9.7 million, of which interest on deposits was \$8.5 million. This compares with \$12.2 million in total interest expense and \$10.8 million in interest on deposits, respectively, in 2011.

Interest and fees on non-covered loans decreased \$4.2 million, or 12.5%, to aggregate \$29.3 million during 2011. Interest and fee income on covered loans equaled \$17.6 million during 2011. Cost of interest bearing liabilities during 2011 totaled \$12.2 million, of which interest on deposits was \$10.8 million. This compares with \$18.4 million in total interest expense and \$17.0 million in interest on deposits, respectively, in 2010.

The Company's total loan to deposit ratio was 67.75% at December 31, 2012 versus 68.80% at December 31, 2011. The ratio remained fairly constant during the year as management was successful in generating new loan growth in the later part of 2012. This was offset by a decline of \$12.9 million in the self-liquidating covered loan portfolio. Deposit balances also grew \$40.8 million in 2012, which downwardly affected the total loan to deposit ratio.

The Company's total loan to deposit ratio was 68.80% at December 31, 2011 versus 66.67% at December 31, 2010. The ratio remained fairly constant during the year as management was successful in generating new loan growth in the later part of 2011 that offset a decline of \$18.0

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

million in the self-liquidating covered loan portfolio. Deposit balances also declined \$28.2 million in 2011, which positively affected the total loan to deposit ratio.

The Bank's tax equivalent net interest margin improved 27 basis points during 2010, from 3.83% in 2009 to 4.10% in 2010, mainly from management lowering the cost of funds throughout the year. Net interest income increased from \$39.4 million in 2009, to \$40.5 million in 2010. Interest and fees on non-covered loans decreased \$2.6 million, or 7.2%, to aggregate \$33.4 million during 2010. Interest and fee income on covered loans equaled \$13.8 million during 2010. Cost of interest bearing liabilities during 2010 totaled \$18.4 million, of which interest on deposits was \$17.0 million

**Table of Contents**

The following table presents the total amount of average balances, interest income from average interest-earning assets and the resulting yields, as well as the interest expense on average interest-bearing liabilities, expressed both in dollars and rates. Except as indicated in the footnote, no tax equivalent adjustments were made. Any non-accruing loans have been included in the table as loans carrying a zero yield.

**NET INTEREST MARGIN ANALYSIS****AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET****(Dollars in thousands)**

	Year ended December 31, 2012			Year ended December 31, 2011			Year ended December 31, 2010		
	Average Balance Sheet	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Rates Earned/ Paid	Average Balance Sheet	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Rates Earned/ Paid	Average Balance Sheet	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Rates Earned/ Paid
<b>ASSETS:</b>									
Loans, including fees	\$ 556,113	\$ 30,658	5.51%	\$ 510,940	\$ 29,272	5.73%	\$ 562,381	\$ 33,444	5.95%
Loans covered by FDIC loss share agreement	91,489	14,105	15.42%	104,558	17,576	16.81%	132,492	13,759	10.38%
Total loans	647,602	44,763	6.91%	615,498	46,848	7.61%	694,873	47,203	6.79%
Interest bearing bank balances	22,425	54	0.24%	25,678	65	0.26%	20,443	100	0.49%
Federal funds sold	4,254	5	0.11%	4,036	6	0.14%	4,906	9	0.20%
Investments (taxable)	289,617	8,408	2.90%	266,887	8,091	3.03%	227,560	8,486	3.73%
Investments (tax exempt) <sup>(1)</sup>	13,168	741	5.63%	26,768	1,553	5.80%	81,214	4,740	5.84%
Total earning assets	977,066	53,971	5.52%	938,867	56,563	6.02%	1,028,996	60,538	5.88%
Allowance for loan losses	(14,601)			(19,614)			(28,345)		
Non-earning assets	145,507			160,217			197,109		
Total assets	\$ 1,107,972			\$ 1,079,470			\$ 1,197,760		
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY</b>									
Demand deposits interest bearing	\$ 238,418	\$ 859	0.36%	\$ 234,180	\$ 1,323	0.56%	\$ 226,235	\$ 1,525	0.67%
Savings deposits	74,129	256	0.35%	67,469	347	0.51%	62,513	356	0.57%
Time deposits	556,784	7,393	1.33%	558,239	9,145	1.64%	674,961	15,160	2.25%
Total deposits	869,331	8,508	0.98%	859,888	10,815	1.26%	963,709	17,041	1.77%
Federal funds purchased	1,348	9	0.64%	191	1	0.63%	548	3	0.56%
FHLB and other borrowings	45,359	1,175	2.59%	41,124	1,412	3.43%	41,475	1,345	3.24%
Total interest bearing liabilities	916,038	9,692	1.06%	901,203	12,228	1.36%	1,005,732	18,389	1.83%
Noninterest bearing deposits	72,391			64,150			63,352		
Other liabilities	4,532			4,998			8,902		
Total liabilities	992,961			970,351			1,077,986		
Stockholders equity	115,011			109,119			119,774		
Total liabilities and stockholders equity	\$ 1,107,972			\$ 1,079,470			\$ 1,197,760		
Net interest earnings		\$ 44,279			\$ 44,335			\$ 42,149	
Interest spread			4.46%			4.66%			4.05%

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Net interest margin	4.53%	4.72%	4.10%
---------------------	-------	-------	-------

<sup>(1)</sup> Income and yields are reported on a tax equivalent basis assuming a federal tax rate of 34%.

**Table of Contents**

The following table presents changes in interest income and interest expense and distinguishes between the changes related to increases or decreases in average outstanding balances of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities (volume), and the changes related to increases or decreases in average interest rates on such assets and liabilities (rate). No tax equivalent adjustments were made.

**EFFECT OF RATE-VOLUME CHANGE ON NET INTEREST INCOME****FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011****(Dollars in thousands)**

	2012 compared to 2011 Increase (Decrease)			2011 compared to 2010 Increase (Decrease)		
	Volume	Rate	Total	Volume	Rate	Total
<b>Interest Income:</b>						
Loans, including fees	\$ 2,588	\$ (1,202)	\$ 1,386	\$ (3,061)	\$ (1,111)	\$ (4,172)
Loans covered by FDIC loss share	(2,197)	(1,274)	(3,471)	(2,900)	6,717	3,817
Interest bearing bank balances	(8)	(3)	(11)	26	(59)	(33)
Federal funds sold		(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(3)
Investments	283	(502)	(219)	(569)	(1,931)	(2,500)
<b>Total earning assets</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>(2,982)</b>	<b>(2,316)</b>	<b>(6,506)</b>	<b>3,615</b>	<b>(2,891)</b>
<b>Interest Expense:</b>						
Demand deposits	24	(488)	(464)	53	(255)	(202)
Savings deposits	34	(123)	(89)	28	(37)	(9)
Time deposits	(24)	(1,730)	(1,754)	(2,626)	(3,389)	(6,015)
<b>Total deposits</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>(2,341)</b>	<b>(2,307)</b>	<b>(2,545)</b>	<b>(3,681)</b>	<b>(6,226)</b>
Other borrowed funds	184	(413)	(229)	(23)	88	65
<b>Total interest-bearing liabilities</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>(2,754)</b>	<b>(2,536)</b>	<b>(2,568)</b>	<b>(3,593)</b>	<b>(6,161)</b>
<b>Net increase (decrease) in net interest income</b>	<b>\$ 448</b>	<b>\$ (228)</b>	<b>\$ 220</b>	<b>\$ (3,938)</b>	<b>\$ 7,208</b>	<b>\$ 3,270</b>

**Provision for Loan Losses**

Management actively monitors the Company's asset quality and provides specific loss provisions when necessary. Provisions for loan losses are charged to income to bring the total allowance for loan losses to a level deemed appropriate by management of the Company based on such factors as historical credit loss experience, industry diversification of the commercial loan portfolio, the amount of nonperforming loans and related collateral, the volume growth and composition of the loan portfolio, current economic conditions that may affect the borrower's ability to pay and the value of collateral, the evaluation of the loan portfolio through the internal loan review function and other relevant factors. See *Allowance for Loan Losses on Non-covered Loans* in the Critical Accounting Policies section above for further discussion.

Loans are charged-off against the allowance for loan losses when appropriate. Although management believes it uses the best information available to make determinations with respect to the provision for loan losses, future adjustments may be necessary if economic conditions differ from the assumptions used in making the initial determinations.

Management also actively monitors its covered loan portfolio for impairment and necessary loan loss provisions. Provisions for covered loans may be necessary due to a change in expected cash flows or an increase in expected losses within a pool of loans.

The provision for loan losses was \$1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared with \$1.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2011. The provision for loan losses on non-covered loans was \$1.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared with \$1.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2011. The provision for loan losses on covered loans was a \$250,000 credit for the year ended December 31, 2012, which was the result of improvement in expected losses on the Company's FDIC covered portfolio, which the Company



## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

recognized in the first quarter of the year. There was no provision for the covered loan portfolio for the year ended December 31, 2011.

In 2010, a number of factors influenced credit risk management practices, including the economy, the rising level of nonperforming assets, deterioration within the Company's loan portfolio and regulatory concerns. As a result, the Company took provisions for loan losses totaling \$27.4 million in 2010. In 2011, improved credit risk management, which resulted in a lower level of nonperforming assets, influenced the assessment the Company makes concerning the adequacy of its allowance for loan losses and the need for a provision. In 2011, the Company had provision for loan losses of \$1.5 million.

---

## **Table of Contents**

The allowance for loan losses was 61.4% of non-covered nonaccrual loans at December 31, 2012, compared with 52.0% of non-covered nonaccrual loans at December 31, 2011. The ratio of allowance for loan losses to total non-covered loans was 2.25% at December 31, 2012, compared with 2.72% at December 31, 2011. Net charged-off loans were \$3.4 million in 2012, compared with \$12.2 million in 2011.

For the year ended December 31, 2010, a provision for loan losses on the covered loan portfolio of \$880,000 established an allowance for covered loan losses of the same amount. This provision was due solely to timing differences in expected cash flows, and not an increase in expected losses. This provision occurred in the second quarter of 2010 and was in accordance with FASB ASC 310-30. The allowance for covered loans was \$776,000 at December 31, 2011, and \$829,000 at December 31, 2010.

While the Maryland loan portfolio contains significant risk, it was considered in determining the initial fair value, which was reflected in adjustments recorded at the time of the SFSB transaction, less the FDIC guaranteed portion of losses on covered assets. See the *Asset Quality* discussion below for further analysis.

### **Noninterest Income**

For the year ended December 31, 2012, noninterest income equaled \$4.5 million, compared with \$5.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2011. This reduction of \$907,000 was due to a decrease in gain on sale of securities of \$1.4 million, from \$2.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 to \$1.5 million for the same period in 2012. Other noninterest income also declined \$800,000 for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared with the same period in 2011. Other noninterest income was \$2.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2012 and \$2.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2011. Offsetting these declines, was a \$1.0 million reduction in loss on OREO, from a loss of \$2.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 to a loss of \$1.8 million for the same period in 2012.

For the year ended December 31, 2011, noninterest income equaled \$5.4 million, compared with \$4.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2010, an increase of \$604,000. Losses on OREO during 2011 improved \$2.2 million compared with 2010. Offsetting that improvement were declines in gain on sale of securities of \$720,000, from \$3.6 million in 2010 to \$2.9 million in 2011, and other noninterest income of \$898,000 in 2011 compared with 2010. Other noninterest income was \$3.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2010 and \$2.9 million for the year ended December 30, 2011.

Other noninterest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 included net write-downs and losses of \$849,000 on covered OREO in the FDIC acquired SFSB portfolio, comprised of \$4.2 million of write-downs and sales offset by \$3.4 million due from the FDIC. The net amount reflects the Company's 20% loss portion under the shared loss agreements with the FDIC.

### **Noninterest Expenses**

For the year ended December 31, 2012, noninterest expenses declined \$6.6 million, or 14.3%, when compared with the same period in 2011. Noninterest expenses were \$46.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 and declined to \$39.6 million for the same period in 2012. FDIC indemnification asset amortization was the largest component of this change, from \$10.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 to \$6.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2012. This represents a decrease of \$3.4 million or 33.1%. Amortization of the FDIC indemnification asset is the result of better than expected performance on the covered loan portfolio. This better than expected performance also resulted in increased accretable yield and interest income on the covered loan portfolio. FDIC assessment decreased \$1.3 million, and was \$2.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared with \$1.5 million for the same period in 2012, a decrease of 46.7%. Other operating expenses were \$6.3 million and declined \$838,000 from \$7.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2011. Additional declines for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared with the year ended December 31, 2011 were \$393,000 in legal fees, \$192,000 in professional fees, \$179,000 in occupancy expenses, \$150,000 in equipment expenses, \$92,000 in salaries and employee benefits and \$40,000 in data processing fees. The decrease in legal fees and professional fees were primarily a reflection of improved credit quality. Other improvements reflect a concerted effort on the part of management to drive overhead expenses lower.

For the year ended December 31, 2011, noninterest expenses were \$46.2 million, declining 4.5%, or \$2.2 million, from \$48.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2010. Excluding an impairment of goodwill charge taken in 2010, noninterest expenses would have increased by \$3.5 million, or 8.3%, from \$42.7 million in 2010. This change was due primarily to accelerated FDIC indemnification asset amortization of \$7.2 million, from \$3.2 million for 2010 to \$10.4 million for 2011. The increase in FDIC indemnification asset amortization correlates to the increased yield realized in interest and fees on FDIC covered loans over the same time frame, as projected losses carried within the FDIC indemnification asset have been realized instead, through payment performance of the associated borrowers. Management continues to refine and enhance the methodology to amortize the



---

## **Table of Contents**

indemnification asset based on the historical and projected cash flows of the FDIC covered loan portfolio. These enhancements should result in amortization of the indemnification asset that more closely correlates to the accretible yield of the FDIC covered loan portfolio. Additionally, other operating expenses increased \$406,000, from \$6.8 million in 2010 to \$7.2 million in 2011, and FDIC assessment increased by \$393,000, from \$2.4 million to \$2.8 million over the same periods.

Offsetting these increases in noninterest expense in 2011 compared to 2010 (excluding the impairment of goodwill) were decreases in salaries and employee benefits, which declined 13.5%, or \$2.6 million, from \$19.2 million in 2010 to \$16.6 million in 2011, and professional fees, which declined 67.6%, or \$1.2 million, from \$1.8 million in 2010 to \$583,000 in 2011. Other decreases of \$100,000 or more occurred in data processing, which declined \$441,000 in 2011, and equipment expense, which declined \$157,000 in 2011.

### **Income Taxes**

For the year ended December 31, 2012, income tax expense was \$2.1 million, compared with income tax expense of \$60,000 and income tax benefit of \$9.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

The Company has evaluated the need for a deferred tax valuation allowance for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 in accordance with FASB ASC 740, *Income Taxes*. Based on a three year taxable income projection, tax strategies which would result in potential securities gains and the effects of off-setting deferred tax liabilities, the Company believes that it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets are realizable. Therefore, no allowance was required.

### **Asset Quality non-covered assets**

The allowance for loan losses represents management's estimate of the amount appropriate to provide for probable losses inherent in the loan portfolio.

Non-covered loan quality is continually monitored, and the Company's management has established an allowance for loan losses that it believes is appropriate for the risks inherent in the loan portfolio. Among other factors, management considers the Company's historical loss experience, the size and composition of the loan portfolio, the value and appropriateness of collateral and guarantors, non-performing loans and current and anticipated economic conditions. There are additional risks of future loan losses, which cannot be precisely quantified nor attributed to particular loans or classes of loans. Because those risks include general economic trends, as well as conditions affecting individual borrowers, the allowance for loan losses is an estimate. The allowance is also subject to regulatory examinations and determination as to appropriateness, which may take into account such factors as the methodology used to calculate the allowance and size of the allowance in comparison to peer companies identified by regulatory agencies. See *Allowance for Loan Losses on Non-covered Loans* in the Critical Accounting Policies section above for further discussion.

The Company maintains a list of non-covered loans that have potential weaknesses and thus may need special attention. This nonperforming loan list is used to monitor such loans and is used in the determination of the appropriateness of the allowance for loan losses. At December 31, 2012, nonperforming assets totaled \$32.4 million and net charge-offs were \$3.4 million. This compares with nonperforming assets of \$40.8 million and net charge-offs of \$12.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2011.

Nonperforming non-covered loans were \$21.5 million at December 31, 2012 compared to \$30.5 million at December 31, 2011, a \$9.0 million decrease. Approximately \$13.9 million in loans were placed on nonperforming status, of which \$9.9 million relate to loans for commercial real estate, residential real estate, and construction and land development, which are secured by real estate. The remaining increase in nonperforming loans during 2012 are all smaller credit relationships. Offsetting the additions were \$5.5 million in charge-offs taken during 2012, of which two construction and land development loans totaled \$1.4 million. The remaining charge-offs were centered in commercial real estate, construction and land development, residential real estate, and commercial loans. In 2012, foreclosures totaled \$5.2 million, \$6.8 million in loans were reinstated to accruing status, and \$5.4 million in balances were paid down.

Nonperforming non-covered loans were \$30.5 million at December 31, 2011 compared to \$36.9 million at December 31, 2010, a \$6.4 million decrease. Approximately \$20.9 million in loans were placed in nonaccrual status. Approximately \$18.2 million of these additions relate to loans for commercial real estate, residential real estate, and construction and land development, which are secured by real estate. The remaining increase in nonperforming loans during 2011 are all smaller credit relationships. Offsetting the additions were \$7.9 million in charge-offs taken during 2011, of which one commercial loan totaled \$1.6 million. The remaining charge-offs were centered in commercial real estate, construction and land development, residential real estate, and commercial loans. In 2011, foreclosures totaled \$7.8 million, \$5.3 million in loans were reinstated to accruing status, and \$6.3 million in balances were paid down.



**Table of Contents**

The following table sets forth selected asset quality data and ratios with respect to our non-covered assets at December 31 of the years presented (dollars in thousands):

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Nonaccrual loans	\$ 21,048	\$ 28,542	\$ 36,532	\$ 20,011	\$ 4,534
Loans past due over 90 days and accruing interest	509	2,005	389	247	397
<b>Total nonperforming non-covered loans</b>	<b>21,557</b>	<b>30,547</b>	<b>36,921</b>	<b>20,258</b>	<b>4,931</b>
Other real estate owned (OREO) non-covered	10,793	10,252	5,928	1,586	223
<b>Total nonperforming non-covered assets</b>	<b>\$ 32,350</b>	<b>\$ 40,799</b>	<b>\$ 42,849</b>	<b>\$ 21,844</b>	<b>\$ 5,154</b>
Accruing troubled debt restructure loans	\$ 9,990	\$ 5,946	\$ 4,007	\$	\$ 244
<b>Balances</b>					
Specific reserve on impaired loans	\$ 2,656	\$ 2,765	\$ 7,666	\$ 8,779	\$ 3,115
General reserve related to impaired loans evaluated as a pool <sup>(1)</sup>			1,882		
General reserve related to unimpaired loans	10,264	12,070	15,995	9,390	3,824
<b>Total allowance for loan losses</b>	<b>12,920</b>	<b>14,835</b>	<b>25,543</b>	<b>18,169</b>	<b>6,939</b>
Average loans during the year	556,113	510,940	562,581	554,875	291,819
Impaired loans	22,365	35,158	44,974	56,456	26,216
Unimpaired loans	553,117	509,560	480,574	522,173	497,082
<b>Total loans, net of unearned income</b>	<b>\$ 575,482</b>	<b>\$ 544,718</b>	<b>\$ 525,548</b>	<b>\$ 578,629</b>	<b>\$ 523,298</b>
<b>Ratios</b>					
Allowance for loan losses to loans	2.25%	2.72%	4.86%	3.14%	1.33%
Allowance for loan losses to nonperforming assets	39.94%	36.36%	59.61%	83.18%	134.63%
Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans	61.38%	51.98%	69.92%	90.80%	153.04%
General reserve to unimpaired loans	1.86%	2.37%	3.33%	1.80%	0.77%
Nonperforming assets to loans and other real estate	5.52%	7.35%	8.06%	3.77%	0.98%
Net charge-offs to average loans	0.60%	2.39%	3.40%	1.42%	0.32%

<sup>(1)</sup> As of first quarter 2011, the Company includes the reserve on impaired loans evaluated as a pool as part of the specific reserve. The amount of this reserve was \$346,000 as of December 31, 2011. Impaired loans were not evaluated as pools in 2009 or 2008. At December 31, 2012, the Company had 10 construction and land development credit relationships in nonaccrual status. The borrowers for nine of these relationships are residential land developers, and the borrower under the remaining loan is a commercial land developer. All of the relationships are secured by the real estate to be developed, and almost all of such projects are in the Company's central Virginia market. The total amount of the credit exposure outstanding at December 31, 2012 was \$8.8 million. These loans have either been charged-down or sufficiently reserved against to equate to the current expected realizable value.

During 2012, the Company charged off \$1.4 million with respect to three of these relationships. The total amount of the allowance for loan losses attributed to all 10 relationships was \$818,000 at December 31, 2012, or 9.28% of the total credit exposure outstanding. The Company establishes its reserves as described above in *Allowance for Loan Losses on Non-covered Loans* in the Critical Accounting Policies section. In conjunction with the impairment analysis the Company performs as part of its allowance methodology, the Company orders appraisals for all loans with balances in excess of \$250,000 unless there existed an appraisal that was not older than 12 months. The Company orders an automated valuation for balances between \$100,000 and \$250,000 and uses a ratio analysis for balances less than \$100,000. The Company maintains detailed analysis and other information for its allowance methodology, both for internal purposes and for review by its regulators.

The Company performs troubled debt restructures (TDR) and other various loan workouts whereby an existing loan may be restructured into multiple new loans. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Company had 17 loans and 15 loans, respectively, that met the definition of a TDR, which are loans that for reasons related to the debtor's financial difficulties have been restructured on terms and conditions that would otherwise not be offered or granted. There were three loans at December 31, 2012 and two loans at December 31, 2011 that were restructured using multiple new loans. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the aggregated outstanding principal of these loans was \$10.0 million and \$8.3 million,

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

respectively, of which \$2.4 million and \$6.5 million, respectively, were classified as nonaccrual.

The primary benefit of the restructured multiple loan workout strategy is to maximize the potential return by restructuring the loan into a good loan (the A loan) and a bad loan (the B loan). The impact on interest is positive because the Bank is collecting interest on the A loan rather than potentially not collecting interest on the entire original loan structure. The A loan is underwritten pursuant to the Bank's standard requirements and graded accordingly. The B loan is classified as either doubtful or loss. An impairment analysis is performed on the B loan, and, based on its results, all or a portion of the B note is charged-off or a specific loan loss reserve is established.

**Table of Contents**

The Company does not modify its nonaccrual policies in this arrangement, and the A loan and the B loan stand on their own terms. At inception, this structure meets the definition of a TDR. If the loan is on nonaccrual at the time of restructure, the A loan is held on nonaccrual until six consecutive payments have been received, at which time it may be put back on an accrual status. The B loan is placed on nonaccrual. Under the terms of each loan, the borrower's payment is contractually due.

The following table presents the composition of the Company's nonaccrual loans as of December 31 of the years presented (dollars in thousands):

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Mortgage loans on real estate					
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 5,562	\$ 5,320	\$ 9,600	\$ 4,750	\$ 594
Commercial	5,818	9,187	7,181	3,861	782
Construction and land development	8,815	12,718	16,854	10,115	1,655
Second mortgages	141	189	218	194	497
Multifamily					
Agriculture	250	53			433
Total real estate loans	20,586	27,467	33,853	18,920	3,961
Commercial loans	385	1,003	2,619	174	224
Consumer installment loans	77	72	60	910	25
All other loans				7	324
Gross loans	\$ 21,048	\$ 28,542	\$ 36,352	\$ 20,011	\$ 4,534

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, total impaired non-covered loans equaled \$22.4 million and \$35.2 million, respectively.

**Asset Quality covered assets**

Loans accounted for under FASB ASC 310-30 are generally considered accruing and performing loans as the loans accrete interest income over the estimated life of the loan. Accordingly, acquired impaired loans that are contractually past due are still considered to be accruing and performing loans.

The Company makes an estimate of the total cash flows that it expects to collect from a pool of covered loans, which include undiscounted expected principal and interest. Over the life of the loan or pool, the Company continues to estimate cash flows expected to be collected. Subsequent decreases in cash flows expected to be collected over the life of the pool are recognized as impairment in the current period through the allowance for loan losses. Subsequent increases in expected cash flows are first used to reverse any existing valuation allowance for that loan or pool. Any remaining increase in cash flows expected to be collected is recognized as an adjustment to the yield over the remaining life of the pool.

Covered assets that would normally be considered nonperforming except for the accounting requirements regarding purchased impaired loans and other real estate owned covered by the shared loss agreements at December 31 of the years presented are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2012	2011	2010
Nonaccrual covered loans	\$ 9,832	\$ 11,469	\$ 9,556
Other real estate owned (OREO) covered	3,370	5,764	9,889
Total nonperforming covered assets	\$ 13,202	\$ 17,233	\$ 19,445

For more information regarding the shared loss agreements, see the discussion of the allowance for covered loans under the Critical Accounting Policies section of this item.



Loans

Total loans, including FDIC covered loans, at December 31, 2012 were \$660.1 million, an increase of \$17.8 million, compared with \$642.3 million at December 31, 2011. The fair value of covered loans aggregated \$84.6 million and \$97.6 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The non-covered loan portfolio increased \$30.8 million, or 5.7% during 2012. The Company is aggressively working to change the mix of the non-covered portfolio away from large construction and land development loans and more into commercial and consumer secured installment loans

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

**Table of Contents**

The following tables indicate the total dollar amount of loans outstanding and the percentage of gross loans as of December 31 of the years presented (dollars in thousands):

	Non-covered loans		2012		Total Loans	
			Covered Loans			
Mortgage loans on real estate						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 135,420	23.53%	\$ 74,046	87.47%	\$ 209,466	31.73%
Commercial	246,521	42.83%	1,986	2.35%	248,507	37.64%
Construction and land development	61,127	10.62%	3,264	3.86%	64,391	9.75%
Second mortgages	7,230	1.26%	4,864	5.75%	12,094	1.83%
Multifamily	28,683	4.98%	304	0.36%	28,987	4.39%
Agriculture	10,359	1.80%	172	0.20%	10,531	1.59%
Total real estate loans	489,340	85.01%	84,636	99.99%	573,976	86.93%
Commercial loans	77,835	13.52%			77,835	11.79%
Consumer installment loans	6,929	1.20%	1	0.01%	6,930	1.05%
All other loans	1,526	0.27%			1,526	0.23%
Gross loans	575,630	100.00%	84,637	100.00%	660,267	100.00%
Less unearned income on loans	(148)				(148)	
Loans, net of unearned income	\$ 575,482		\$ 84,637		\$ 660,119	

	Non-covered loans		2011		Total Loans	
			Covered Loans			
Mortgage loans on real estate						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 127,200	23.34%	\$ 84,734	86.85%	\$ 211,934	32.99%
Commercial	220,471	40.46%	2,170	2.22%	222,641	34.65%
Construction and land development	75,691	13.89%	4,260	4.38%	79,951	12.44%
Second mortgages	8,129	1.49%	5,894	6.04%	14,023	2.18%
Multifamily	19,746	3.62%	316	0.32%	20,062	3.12%
Agriculture	11,444	2.10%	179	0.18%	11,623	1.81%
Total real estate loans	462,681	84.90%	97,553	99.99%	560,234	87.19%
Commercial loans	72,149	13.24%			72,149	11.23%
Consumer installment loans	8,461	1.55%	8	0.01%	8,469	1.32%
All other loans	1,659	0.31%			1,659	0.26%
Gross loans	544,950	100.00%	97,561	100.00%	642,511	100.00%
Less unearned income on loans	(232)				(232)	
Loans, net of unearned income	\$ 544,718		\$ 97,561		\$ 642,279	

	Non-covered loans		2010		Total Loans	
			Covered Loans			
Mortgage loans on real estate						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 137,522	26.15%	\$ 99,312	85.96%	\$ 236,834	36.92%
Commercial	205,034	38.99%	2,800	2.42%	207,834	32.40%
Construction and land development	103,763	19.73%	5,751	4.98%	109,514	17.08%
Second mortgages	9,680	1.84%	7,542	6.53%	17,222	2.69%

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Multifamily	9,831	1.87%	38	0.03	9,869	1.54%
Agriculture	3,820	0.73%		%	3,820	0.60%
Total real estate loans	469,650	89.31%	115,443	99.92%	585,093	91.23%
Commercial loans	44,368	8.44%			44,368	6.92%
Consumer installment loans	9,811	1.87%	94	0.08%	9,905	1.54%
All other loans	1,993	0.38%			1,993	0.31%
Gross loans	525,822	100.00%	115,537	100.00%	641,359	100.00%
Less unearned income on loans	(274)				(274)	
Loans, net of unearned income	\$ 525,548		\$ 115,537		\$ 641,085	

**Table of Contents**

	Non-covered loans		2009 Covered Loans		Total Loans	
Mortgage loans on real estate						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 146,141	25.22%	\$ 119,065	78.88%	\$ 265,206	36.31%
Commercial	188,991	32.62%	5,835	3.87%	194,826	26.68%
Construction and land development	144,297	24.91%	17,020	11.28%	161,317	22.09%
Second mortgages	13,935	2.41%	8,194	5.43%	22,129	3.03%
Multifamily	11,995	2.07%		0.00%	11,995	1.64%
Agriculture	5,516	0.95%	627	0.41%	6,143	0.84%
Total real estate loans	510,875	88.18%	150,741	99.87%	661,616	90.59%
Commercial loans	42,157	7.28%			42,157	5.77%
Consumer installment loans	14,145	2.44%	194	0.13%	14,339	1.97%
All other loans	12,205	2.10%			12,205	1.67%
Gross loans	579,382	100.00%	150,935	100.00%	730,317	100.00%
Less unearned income on loans	(753)				(753)	
Loans, net of unearned income	\$ 578,629		\$ 150,935		\$ 729,564	

	2008		Total Loans	
Mortgage loans on real estate				
Residential 1-4 family			\$ 129,607	24.73%
Commercial			158,062	30.16%
Construction and land development			139,515	26.62%
Second mortgages			15,599	2.98%
Multifamily			9,370	1.79%
Agriculture			5,143	0.98%
Total real estate loans			457,296	87.26%
Commercial loans			45,320	8.65%
Consumer installment loans			14,457	2.76%
All other loans			7,005	1.33%
Gross loans			524,078	100.00%
Less unearned income on loans			(780)	
Loans, net of unearned income			\$ 523,298	

The following table indicates the contractual maturity of commercial and construction and land development loans as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in thousands):

	Non-covered loans		Covered loans	
	Commercial	Construction and land development	Commercial	Construction and land development
Within 1 year	\$ 17	\$ 4,944	\$	\$ 491
Variable Rate				
One to Five Years	\$ 26,359	\$ 10,665	\$	\$
After Five Years	20,134	2,638		2,708

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Total	\$ 46,493	\$ 13,303	\$ 2,708
Fixed Rate			
One to Five Years	\$ 14,273	\$ 35,987	\$
After Five Years	17,052	6,893	65
Total	\$ 31,325	\$ 42,880	\$ 65
Total Maturities	\$ 77,835	\$ 61,127	\$ 3,264

**Table of Contents****Allowance for Credit Losses on Non-covered loans**

The following table indicates the dollar amount of the allowance for loan losses, including charge-offs and recoveries by loan type and related ratios as of December 31 of the years presented (dollars in thousands):

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 14,835	\$ 25,543	\$ 18,169	\$ 6,939	\$
Allowance from predecessor banks					5,305
Loans charged-off:					
Commercial	695	3,615	2,125	434	539
Real estate	4,582	8,891	17,307	7,753	212
Consumer and other loans	220	288	628	414	229
Total loans charged-off	5,497	12,794	20,060	8,601	980
Recoveries:					
Commercial	242	207	178	22	
Real estate	1,807	176	691	614	
Consumer and other loans	83	205	82	106	42
Total recoveries	2,132	588	951	742	42
Net charge-offs	3,365	12,206	19,109	7,859	938
Provision for loan losses	1,450	1,498	26,483	19,089	2,572
Balance, end of year	\$ 12,920	\$ 14,835	\$ 25,543	\$ 18,169	\$ 6,939

Allowance for loan losses to non-covered loans	2.25%	2.72%	4.86%	3.14%	1.33%
Net charge-offs to average non-covered loans	0.61%	2.39%	3.40%	1.42%	0.32%
Allowance to nonperforming non-covered loans	59.93%	48.56%	69.18%	89.69%	140.72%

During 2012, the Bank's net charge-offs decreased \$8.8 million from the prior year and were primarily centered in real estate. Net charge-offs by loan category to total net charge-offs were the following for 2012: 13.4% for commercial loans, 82.5% for real estate loans, and 4.1% for consumer loans.

During 2011, the Bank's net charge-offs decreased \$6.9 million from the prior year and were primarily centered in real estate. Net charge-offs by loan category to total net charge-offs were the following for 2011: 27.9% for commercial loans, 71.4% for real estate loans, and 0.7% for consumer loans.

While the entire allowance is available to cover charge-offs from all loan types, the following table indicates the dollar amount allocation of the allowance for loan losses by loan type, as well as the ratio of the related outstanding loan balances to non-covered loans as of December 31 of the years presented (dollars in thousands):

	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008	
	amount	% (1)	amount	% (1)	amount	% (1)	amount	% (1)	amount	% (1)
Commercial	\$ 1,961	13.5%	\$ 1,810	13.2%	\$ 2,691	8.4%	\$ 2,442	7.3%	\$ 2,919	8.7%
Construction and land development	3,773	10.6%	5,729	13.9%	10,039	19.7%	4,972	24.9%	338	26.6%
Real estate mortgage	6,973	74.4%	7,044	71.0%	12,481	69.6%	10,284	63.3%	3,528	60.6%
Consumer and other	213	1.5%	252	1.9%	332	2.3%	471	4.5%	154	4.1%
Total allowance	\$ 12,920	100%	\$ 14,835	100%	\$ 25,543	100%	\$ 18,169	100%	\$ 6,939	100%

(1) The percentage represents the loan balance divided by total non-covered loans.

**Allowance for Credit Losses on Covered Loans**

The covered loans are subject to credit review standards for non-covered loans. If and when credit deterioration occurs subsequent to the date that they were acquired, a provision for credit loss for covered loans will be charged to earnings for the full amount without regard to the shared loss agreements. The Company makes an estimate of the total cash flows it expects to collect from a pool of covered loans, which includes undiscounted expected principal and interest. Over the life of the loan or pool, the

**Table of Contents**

Company continues to estimate cash flows expected to be collected. Subsequent decreases in cash flows expected to be collected over the life of the pool are recognized as impairment in the current period through the allowance for loan losses. Subsequent increases in expected cash flows are first used to reverse any existing valuation allowance for that loan or pool. Any remaining increase in cash flows expected to be collected is recognized as an adjustment to the yield over the remaining life of the pool.

**Securities**

As of December 31, 2012, securities equaled \$358.8 million, an increase of \$54.7 million, or 18.0%, from the prior year end. At December 31, 2012, the Company had securities designated available for sale of \$309.1 million and held to maturity of \$42.3 million, with equity securities totaling \$7.4 million. In 2012, the Company realized \$985,000 in gains on sales of securities, net of tax. These net gains were taken during the year in a portfolio repositioning strategy to mitigate interest rate risk in a higher rate environment. In a higher rate environment, the liquidity of fixed rate securities is compromised and interest rate risk increases. The Company has shifted from mortgage-backed securities balances to floating rate securities issued by the Small Business Administration (SBA) and high quality state, county and municipalities. Additionally, the Company took a short-term position in a \$40 million U.S. Treasury issue at December 31, 2012 to fully invest excess cash and due balances.

As of December 31, 2011, securities equaled \$304.1 million, a decrease of \$3.4 million, or 1.1%, from the prior year end. At December 31, 2011, the Company had securities designated available for sale of \$232.8 million and held to maturity of \$64.4 million, with equity securities totaling \$6.9 million. In 2011, the Company realized \$1.9 million in gains on sales of securities, net of tax. A change in the portfolio mix resulted in an increase in mortgage backed securities, which provide monthly cash flows, and will positively affect reinvestment in higher rates.

The following table summarizes the securities portfolio, except restricted stock and equity securities, by issuer as of the dates indicated (available for sale securities are not adjusted for unrealized gains or losses):

(dollars in thousands)	December 31		
(amortized cost)	2012	2011	2010
U.S. government and agency securities	\$ 153,980	\$ 8,260	\$ 90,849
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	123,935	70,351	82,935
Corporate and other securities	7,530	4,801	4,578
Mortgage backed securities	59,999	208,836	122,188
	\$ 345,444	\$ 292,248	\$ 300,550



**Table of Contents**

The following table summarizes the securities portfolio by contractual maturity and issuer, including their weighted average yields, excluding restricted stock, as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in thousands):

	1 Year or Less	1-5 Years	5-10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total
<b>U.S. Treasury issue and other U.S. government agencies</b>					
Amortized Cost	\$ 40,500	\$ 8,908	\$ 14,368	\$ 90,204	\$ 153,980
Fair Value	40,504	8,954	14,351	89,971	153,780
Weighted Average Yield	(0.08)%	0.61%	1.85%	2.40%	1.59%
<b>State, county and municipal</b>					
Amortized Cost	1,351	7,900	99,418	15,266	123,935
Fair Value	1,392	8,266	105,404	15,501	130,563
Weighted Average Yield	4.05%	3.52%	3.84%	3.64%	3.80%
<b>Corporate and other securities</b>					
Amortized Cost	1,274	5,248		1,008	7,530
Fair Value	1,278	5,332		1,008	7,618
Weighted Average Yield	1.12%	2.37%		1.21%	2.00%
<b>Mortgage backed securities</b>					
Amortized Cost	6,605	52,616		778	59,999
Fair Value	6,721	54,809		815	62,345
Weighted Average Yield	1.71%	2.97%		2.41%	2.80%
<b>Total</b>					
Amortized Cost	49,730	74,672	113,786	107,256	345,444
Fair Value	49,895	77,361	119,755	107,295	354,306
Weighted Average Yield	0.30%	2.70%	3.59%	2.56%	2.60%

The amortized cost and fair value of securities available for sale and held to maturity as of December 31 of the years presented are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Amortized Cost	2012		Fair Value
		Gross Gains	Unrealized Losses	
<b>Securities Available for Sale</b>				
U.S. Treasury issue and other U.S. Government agencies	\$ 153,980	\$ 365	\$ (565)	\$ 153,780
State, county and municipal	112,110	5,757	(271)	117,596
Corporate and other securities	7,530	96	(8)	7,618
Mortgage backed securities	29,541	636	(93)	30,084
Total securities available for sale	\$ 303,161	\$ 6,854	\$ (937)	\$ 309,078
<b>Securities Held to Maturity</b>				
State, county and municipal	\$ 11,825	\$ 1,142	\$	\$ 12,967
Mortgage backed securities	30,458	1,803		32,261
Total securities held to maturity	\$ 42,283	\$ 2,945	\$	\$ 45,228

	Amortized Cost	2011		Fair Value
		Gross Gains	Unrealized Losses	
<b>Securities Available for Sale</b>				
U.S. Treasury issue and other U.S. Government agencies	\$ 8,260	\$ 187	\$	\$ 8,447

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

State, county and municipal	58,183	3,867	(7)	62,043
Corporate and other securities	4,801	1	(171)	4,631
Mortgage backed securities	156,582	1,512	(451)	157,643
Total securities available for sale	\$ 227,826	\$ 5,567	\$ (629)	\$ 232,764
<b>Securities Held to Maturity</b>				
State, county and municipal	\$ 12,168	\$ 1,311	\$	\$ 13,479
Mortgage backed securities	52,254	2,852		55,106
Total securities held to maturity	\$ 64,422	\$ 4,163	\$	\$ 68,585

**Table of Contents**

	Amortized Cost	2010 Gross Unrealized		Fair Value
		Gains	Losses	
<b>Securities Available for Sale</b>				
U.S. Treasury issue and other U.S. Government agencies	\$ 90,849	\$ 246	\$ (1,521)	\$ 89,574
State, county and municipal	69,865	1,219	(749)	70,335
Corporate and other securities	3,576	14	(17)	3,573
Mortgage backed securities	51,489	610	(21)	52,078
Total securities available for sale	\$ 215,779	\$ 2,089	\$ (2,308)	\$ 215,560
<b>Securities Held to Maturity</b>				
State, county and municipal	\$ 13,070	693		\$ 13,763
Corporate and other securities	1,002	3		1,005
Mortgage backed securities	70,699	3,559		74,258
Total securities held to maturity	\$ 84,771	\$ 4,255	\$	\$ 89,026

Included in other U.S. Government agencies are U.S. Government sponsored agency securities of \$503,000 with an amortized cost of \$500,000 as of December 31, 2012, \$1.0 million with an amortized cost of \$1.0 million as of December 31, 2011, and \$5.8 million with an amortized cost of \$5.8 million as of December 31, 2010. U.S. Government sponsored agency securities included in mortgage backed securities available for sale totaled \$14.5 million with an amortized cost of \$14.3 million as of December 31, 2012, \$83.5 million with an amortized cost of \$83.0 million as of December 31, 2011, and \$3.9 million with an amortized cost of \$4.0 million as of December 31, 2010. U.S. Government sponsored agency securities included in mortgage backed securities held to maturity totaled \$21.3 million with a fair value of \$22.5 million as of December 31, 2012, \$39.5 million with a fair value of \$41.5 million as of December 31, 2011, and \$54.3 million with a fair value of \$57.0 million as of December 31, 2010.

**Deposits**

The Company's lending and investing activities are funded primarily through its deposits. The following table summarizes the average balance and average rate paid on deposits by product for the periods ended December 31 of the years presented (dollars in thousands):

	2012		2011		2010	
	Average Balance	Average Rate Paid	Average Balance	Average Rate Paid	Average Balance	Average Rate Paid
NOW	\$ 124,456	0.28%	\$ 112,152	0.33%	\$ 98,535	0.28%
MMDA	113,962	0.45%	122,028	0.78%	127,700	0.98%
Savings	74,129	0.35%	67,469	0.51%	62,513	0.57%
Time deposits less than \$100,000	314,559	1.34%	348,695	1.64%	419,358	2.22%
Time deposits \$100,000 and over	242,225	1.31%	209,544	1.64%	255,603	2.28%
Total deposits	\$ 869,331	0.98%	\$ 859,888	1.26%	\$ 963,709	1.77%

The Company derives a significant amount of its deposits through time deposits, and certificates of deposit specifically. The following tables summarize the contractual maturity of time deposits, including those \$100,000 or more, as of December 31, 2012:

**Scheduled maturities of time deposits**

**Total**  
**(Dollars in thousands)**

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

2013	\$	344,875
2014		134,581
2015		36,863
2016		26,200
2017		20,221
Total	\$	562,740

**Table of Contents****Maturities of time deposits of \$100,000 and over**

	<b>Total</b> <b>(Dollars in thousands)</b>	<b>% of Deposits</b>
Within 3 months	\$ 69,647	7.15%
3-6 months	30,154	3.09%
6-12 months	79,383	8.15%
over 12 months	96,134	9.87%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 275,318</b>	<b>28.26%</b>

**Other Borrowings**

The Company uses borrowings in conjunction with deposits to fund lending and investing activities. Borrowings include funding of a short-term and long-term nature. Short-term funding includes overnight borrowings from correspondent banks. Long-term borrowings are obtained through the FHLB of Atlanta. The following information is provided for borrowings balances, rates, and maturities (dollars in thousands):

	<b>As of December 31</b>		
	<b>2012</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Short-term:</b>			
Fed Funds purchased	\$ 5,412	\$	\$
Maximum month-end outstanding balance	\$ 16,446	\$ 1,440	\$ 6,000
Average outstanding balance during the year	\$ 1,348	\$ 191	\$ 548
Average interest rate during the year	0.64%	0.63%	0.56%
Average interest rate at end of year	0.43%		
<b>Long-term:</b>			
Federal Home Loan Bank advances	\$ 49,828	\$ 37,000	\$ 37,000
Maximum month-end outstanding balance	\$ 50,000	\$ 37,000	\$ 41,000
Average outstanding balance during the year	\$ 41,235	\$ 37,000	\$ 37,351
Average interest rate during the year	2.40%	3.21%	3.23%
Average interest rate at end of year	1.24%	3.21%	3.21%

<b>Maturities</b>	<b>Fixed Rate</b>
2013	\$ 22,000
2014	
2015	10,000
2016	
2017	5,000
Thereafter	12,828
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 49,828</b>

**Liquidity**

Liquidity represents the Company's ability to meet present and future financial obligations through either the sale or maturity of existing assets or the acquisition of additional funds through liability management. Liquid assets include cash, interest-bearing deposits with banks, federal funds sold, and certain investment securities. As a result of the Company's management of liquid assets and the ability to generate liquidity through liability funding, management believes that the Company maintains overall liquidity sufficient to satisfy its depositors' requirements and meet its

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

customers' credit needs.

The Company's results of operations are significantly affected by its ability to manage effectively the interest rate sensitivity and maturity of its interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. At December 31, 2012, the Company's interest-earning assets exceeded its interest-bearing liabilities by approximately \$76.1 million versus \$47.9 million at December 31, 2011.

**Table of Contents****Summary of Liquid Assets**

A summary of the Company's liquid assets at December 31, 2012 and 2011 was as follows:

	December 31,	
	2012	2011
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Cash and due from banks	\$ 12,502	\$ 11,078
Interest bearing bank deposits	11,635	10,673
Federal funds sold		
Available for sale securities, at fair value, unpledged	230,036	196,603
<b>Total liquid assets</b>	<b>\$ 254,173</b>	<b>\$ 218,354</b>
Deposits and other liabilities	1,037,972	981,378
Ratio of liquid assets to deposits and other liabilities	24.49%	22.25%

**Capital Resources**

The determination of capital adequacy depends upon a number of factors, such as asset quality, liquidity, earnings, growth trends and economic conditions. The Company seeks to maintain a strong capital base to support its growth and expansion plans, provide stability to current operations and promote public confidence in the Company. The adequacy of the Company's capital is reviewed by management on an ongoing basis with reference to size, composition, and quality of the Company's balance sheet. Moreover, capital levels are regulated and compared with industry standards. Management seeks to maintain a capital level exceeding regulatory statutes of "well capitalized" which is consistent to its overall growth plans, yet allows the Company to provide the optimal return to its shareholders.

The federal banking regulators have defined three tests for assessing the capital strength and adequacy of banks, based on two definitions of capital. Tier 1 capital is defined as common equity, retained earnings and qualifying perpetual preferred stock, less certain intangibles. Tier 2 capital is defined as specific subordinated debt, some hybrid capital instruments and other qualifying preferred stock and a limited amount of the loan loss allowance. Total capital is defined as tier 1 capital plus tier 2 capital. Three risk-based capital ratios are computed using the above capital definitions, total assets and risk-weighted assets and are measured against regulatory minimums to ascertain adequacy. All assets and off-balance sheet risk items are grouped into categories according to degree of risk and assigned a risk-weighting and the resulting total is risk-weighted assets. Tier 1 risk-based capital is tier 1 capital divided by risk-weighted assets. Total risk-based capital is total capital divided by risk-weighted assets. The leverage ratio is tier 1 capital divided by adjusted average total assets.

The following table shows the Company's capital ratios at the dates indicated:

(Dollars in thousands)	As of December 31			
	2012		2011	
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
Total capital to risk weighted assets				
Company	\$ 112,463	16.99%	\$ 102,137	16.16%
Bank	111,687	16.87%	102,235	16.16%
Tier 1 capital to risk weighted assets				
Company	104,521	15.79%	94,853	15.01%
Bank	103,745	15.67%	94,947	15.01%
Tier 1 capital to adjusted average total assets				
Company	104,521	9.41%	94,853	8.91%
Bank	103,745	9.34%	94,947	8.90%

All capital ratios exceed regulatory minimums for well capitalized institutions as referenced in Note 20 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. In the fourth quarter of 2003, BOE issued trust preferred subordinated debt that qualifies as regulatory capital. This trust preferred debt has a 30-year maturity with a 5-year call option and was issued at a rate of three month LIBOR plus 3.00%. The weighted average cost of this instrument was 3.57%, 3.43%, and 3.34% during 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

On December 19, 2008, the Company entered into a Purchase Agreement with the U.S. Treasury pursuant to which it issued 17,680 shares of the Company's Fixed Rate Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series A, having a liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share, for a total price of \$17.68 million. The issuance was made pursuant to the Treasury's Capital Purchase Plan under TARP. The Preferred Stock pays a cumulative dividend at a rate of 5% per year during the first five years and thereafter at 9% per year. As part of its purchase of the Series A Preferred Stock, the Treasury Department received a warrant to purchase 780,000 shares of the Company's common stock at an initial per share exercise price of \$3.40.



**Table of Contents**

On December 12, 2003, BOE Statutory Trust I, a wholly-owned subsidiary of BOE, was formed for the purpose of issuing redeemable capital securities. On December 12, 2003, \$4.124 million of trust preferred securities were issued through a direct placement. The securities have a LIBOR-indexed floating rate of interest. The average interest rate at December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 was 3.57%, 3.43% and 3.34%, respectively. The securities have a mandatory redemption date of December 12, 2033 and are subject to varying call provisions which began December 12, 2008. The trust preferred notes may be included in tier 1 capital for regulatory capital adequacy determination purposes up to 25% of tier 1 capital after its inclusion. The portion of the trust preferred not considered as tier 1 capital may be included in tier 2 capital. At December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, all trust preferred notes were included in tier 1 capital.

**Financial Ratios**

Financial ratios give investors a way to compare companies within industries to analyze financial performance. Return on average assets is net income as a percentage of average total assets. It is a key profitability ratio that indicates how effectively a bank has used its total resources. Return on average equity is net income as a percentage of average stockholders' equity. It provides a measure of how productively a Company's equity has been employed. Dividend payout ratio is the percentage of net income paid to common stockholders as cash dividends during a given period. The Company did not pay dividends to common stockholders during the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011. It is computed by dividing dividends per share by net income per common share. The Company utilizes leverage within guidelines prescribed by federal banking regulators as described in the section "Capital Requirements" in the preceding section. Leverage is average stockholders' equity divided by average total assets.

The following table shows the Company's financial ratios at the dates indicated:

	<b>Year Ended December 31</b>		
	<b>2012</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
Return on average assets	0.50%	0.13%	(1.75%)
Return on average equity	4.85%	1.32%	(17.53%)
Dividend payout ratio	n/a	n/a	(3.89%)
Leverage	10.39%	10.11%	10.00%

**Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

A summary of the contract amount of the Bank's exposure to off-balance sheet risk as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	<b>2012</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Commitments with off-balance sheet risk:</b>		
Commitments to extend credit	\$ 64,056	\$ 51,964
Standby letters of credit	9,487	9,278
Total commitments with off-balance sheet risk	\$ 73,543	\$ 61,242
<b>Commitments with balance sheet risk:</b>		
Loans held for sale	\$ 1,266	\$ 580
Total commitments with balance sheet risk	1,266	580
Total other commitments	\$ 74,809	\$ 61,822

Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a client as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the contract. Commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. Since many of the commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. The Company evaluates each client's credit worthiness on a case-by-case basis. The amount of collateral obtained, if deemed necessary by the Company upon extension of credit, is based on management's credit evaluation of the counterparty. Collateral held varies but

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

may include accounts receivable, inventory, property and equipment, and income-producing commercial properties.

Unfunded commitments under lines of credit are commitments for possible future extensions of credit to existing clients. Those lines of credit may be drawn upon only to the total extent to which the Company is committed.

Standby letters of credit are conditional commitments issued by the Company to guarantee the performance of a client to a third party. Those guarantees are primarily issued to support public and private borrowing arrangements, including commercial paper, bond financing, and similar transactions. The credit risk involved in issuing letters of credit is essentially the same as that involved in extending loan facilities to clients. The Company holds certificates of deposit, deposit accounts, and real estate as collateral supporting those commitments for which collateral is deemed necessary.

**Table of Contents**

A summary of the Company's contractual obligations at December 31, 2012 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Less Than 1 Year</b>	<b>1-3 Years</b>	<b>4-5 Years</b>	<b>More Than 5 Years</b>
Trust preferred debt	\$ 4,124	\$	\$	\$	\$ 4,124
Federal Home Loan Bank advances	49,828	22,000	10,000	5,000	12,828
Operating leases	2,932	497	443	258	1,734
<b>Total contractual obligations</b>	<b>\$ 56,884</b>	<b>\$ 22,497</b>	<b>\$ 10,443</b>	<b>\$ 5,258</b>	<b>\$ 18,686</b>

**Non GAAP Measures**

Beginning January 1, 2009, business combinations must be accounted for under FASB ASC 805, *Business Combinations*, using the acquisition method of accounting. The Company has accounted for its previous business combinations under the purchase method of accounting. The original merger between the Company, TFC and BOE as well as acquisition of SFSB were business combinations accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. TCB transaction was accounted for as an asset purchase. At December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, core deposit intangible assets totaled \$10.3 million, \$12.6 million and \$14.8 million, respectively. Goodwill was zero at December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010.

In reporting the results of 2012, 2011 and 2010 in Item 6 above, the Company has provided supplemental performance measures on an operating or tangible basis. Such measures exclude amortization expense related to intangible assets, such as core deposit intangibles. In addition, the most significant impact on the Company's GAAP earnings in 2010 arose from the goodwill impairment charge described earlier in this section. The goodwill impairment charge was a non-cash, traditionally non-recurring item that created the GAAP loss for the year, and thus the supplemental performance measures exclude this item. The Company believes these measures are useful to investors as they exclude non-operating adjustments resulting from acquisition activity and allow investors to see the combined economic results of the organization. Non-GAAP operating earnings per share was \$0.33 for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared with \$0.14 in 2011 and negative \$0.64 in 2010. Non-GAAP return on average tangible common equity and assets for the year ended December 31, 2012 was 8.31% and 0.65%, respectively, compared with 3.80% and 0.28%, respectively, in 2011 and negative 16.60% and negative 1.17%, respectively, in 2010.

These measures are a supplement to GAAP used to prepare the Company's financial statements and should not be viewed as a substitute for GAAP measures. In addition, the Company's non-GAAP measures may not be comparable to non-GAAP measures of other companies. The following table reconciles these non-GAAP measures from their respective GAAP basis measures for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 (dollars in thousands):

	<b>2012</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
Net (loss) income	\$ 5,582	\$ 1,444	\$ (20,993)
Plus: core deposit intangible amortization, net of tax	1,492	1,492	1,492
Plus: goodwill impairment			5,727
<b>Non-GAAP operating earnings (loss)</b>	<b>\$ 7,074</b>	<b>\$ 2,936</b>	<b>\$ (13,774)</b>
Average assets	\$ 1,107,972	\$ 1,079,470	\$ 1,197,760
Less: average goodwill			2,885
Less: average core deposit intangibles	11,475	13,735	15,995
<b>Average tangible assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,096,497</b>	<b>\$ 1,065,735</b>	<b>\$ 1,178,880</b>
Average equity	\$ 115,011	\$ 109,119	\$ 119,775
Less: average goodwill			2,885
Less: average core deposit intangibles	11,475	13,735	15,995
Less: average preferred equity	18,348	18,139	17,936

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Average tangible common equity	\$ 85,188	\$ 77,245	\$ 82,959
Weighted average shares outstanding, diluted	21,717	21,565	21,468
Non-GAAP earnings per share, diluted	\$ 0.33	\$ 0.14	\$ (0.64)
Average tangible common equity/average tangible assets	7.77%	7.25%	7.04%
Non-GAAP return on average tangible assets	0.65%	0.28%	(1.17%)
Non-GAAP return on average tangible common equity	8.31%	3.80%	(16.60%)

**Table of Contents****ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

Market risk is the risk of loss in a financial instrument arising from adverse changes in market rates or prices such as interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, commodity prices and equity prices. The Company's primary market risk exposure is interest rate risk. The ongoing monitoring and management of interest rate risk is an important component of the Company's asset/liability management process, which is governed by policies established by its Board of Directors that are reviewed and approved annually. The Board of Directors delegates responsibility for carrying out asset/liability management policies to the Asset/Liability Committee (ALCO) of the Bank. In this capacity, ALCO develops guidelines and strategies that govern the Company's asset/liability management related activities, based upon estimated market risk sensitivity, policy limits and overall market interest rate levels and trends.

Interest rate risk represents the sensitivity of earnings to changes in market interest rates. As interest rates change, the interest income and expense streams associated with the Company's financial instruments also change, affecting net interest income, the primary component of the Company's earnings. ALCO uses the results of a detailed and dynamic simulation model to quantify the estimated exposure of net interest income to sustained interest rate changes. While ALCO routinely monitors simulated net interest income sensitivity over various periods, it also employs additional tools to monitor potential longer-term interest rate risk.

The simulation model captures the impact of changing interest rates on the interest income received and interest expense paid on all assets and liabilities reflected on the Company's balance sheet. The simulation model is prepared and updated monthly. This sensitivity analysis is compared to ALCO policy limits, which specify a maximum tolerance level for net interest income exposure over a one-year horizon, assuming no balance sheet growth, given a 200 basis point upward shift and a 200 basis point downward shift in interest rates. A parallel shift in rates over a 12-month period is assumed.

The following table represents the change to net interest income given interest rate shocks up and down 100 and 200 basis points at December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 (dollars in thousands):

**Change in net interest income**

	2012		2011		2010	
	%	\$	%	\$	%	\$
<b>Change in Yield curve</b>						
+200 bp	(1.9)%	(797)	(0.7)%	(243)	(3.2)%	(1,161)
+100 bp	(1.4)%	(608)	(0.2)%	(63)	(2.0)%	(733)
most likely	0%		0%		0%	
100 bp	(1.3)%	(534)	2.3%	859	5.8%	2,120
200 bp	(2.4)%	(1,015)	1.5%	537	11.8%	4,266

At December 31, 2012, the Company's interest rate risk model indicated that, in a rising rate environment of 200 basis points over a 12 month period, net interest income could decrease by 1.9%. For the same time period, the interest rate risk model indicated that in a declining rate environment of 200 basis points, net interest income could decrease by 2.4%. While these percentages are subjective based upon assumptions used within the model, management believes the balance sheet is appropriately balanced with acceptable risk to changes in interest rates.

The preceding sensitivity analysis does not represent a forecast and should not be relied upon as being indicative of expected operating results. These hypothetical estimates are based upon numerous assumptions, including the nature and timing of interest rate levels such as yield curve shape, prepayments on loans and securities, deposit decay rates, pricing decisions on loans and deposits, reinvestment or replacement of asset and liability cash flows. While assumptions are developed based upon current economic and local market conditions, the Company cannot make any assurances about the predictive nature of these assumptions, including how customer preferences or competitor influences might change.

Also, as market conditions vary from those assumed in the sensitivity analysis, actual results will also differ due to factors such as prepayment and refinancing levels likely deviating from those assumed, the varying impact of interest rate change, caps or floors on adjustable rate assets, the potential effect of changing debt service levels on customers with adjustable rate loans, depositor early withdrawals and product preference changes, and other internal and external variables. Furthermore, the sensitivity analysis does not reflect actions that ALCO might take in response to, or in anticipation of, changes in interest rates.

**Table of Contents**

**ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA**

**Index to Financial Statements**

<u>Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	51
<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011</u>	53
<u>Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) for the years ended December 31, 2012, December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010</u>	54
<u>Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the years ended December 31, 2012, December 31, 2011, and December 31, 2010</u>	55
<u>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2012, December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010</u>	56
<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2012, December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010</u>	57
<u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	58

**Table of Contents**

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

Board of Directors and Stockholders

Community Bankers Trust Corporation and Subsidiary

Glen Allen, Virginia

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Community Bankers Trust Corporation and subsidiary (the Company) as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related consolidated statements of income (loss), comprehensive income (loss), changes in stockholders equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Community Bankers Trust Corporation and subsidiary as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012 in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). Our report dated March 26, 2013 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Elliott Davis, LLC

Richmond, Virginia

March 26, 2013

---

**Table of Contents**

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

Board of Directors and Stockholders

Community Bankers Trust Corporation and Subsidiary

Glen Allen, Virginia

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Community Bankers Trust Corporation and subsidiary (the Company) as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on the COSO criteria.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 and the related consolidated statements of income (loss), comprehensive income (loss), changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012 and our report dated March 26, 2013 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Elliott Davis, LLC

Richmond, Virginia

March 26, 2013



**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**

as of December 31, 2012 and 2011

(dollars in thousands)

	2012	2011
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash and due from banks	\$ 12,502	\$ 11,078
Interest bearing bank deposits	11,635	10,673
Total cash and cash equivalents	24,137	21,751
Securities available for sale, at fair value	309,078	232,764
Securities held to maturity, at cost (fair value of \$45,228 and \$68,585, respectively)	42,283	64,422
Equity securities, restricted, at cost	7,405	6,872
Total securities	358,766	304,058
Loans held for resale	1,266	580
Loans not covered by FDIC shared loss agreements	575,482	544,718
Loans covered by FDIC shared loss agreements	84,637	97,561
Total loans	660,119	642,279
Allowance for loan losses (non-covered loans of \$12,920 and \$14,835, respectively; covered loans of \$484 and \$776, respectively)	(13,404)	(15,611)
Net loans	646,715	626,668
FDIC indemnification asset	33,837	42,641
Bank premises and equipment, net	33,638	35,084
Other real estate owned, covered by FDIC shared loss agreement	3,370	5,764
Other real estate owned, non-covered	10,793	10,252
Bank owned life insurance	15,146	14,592
FDIC receivable under shared loss agreement	895	1,780
Core deposit intangibles, net	10,297	12,558
Other assets	14,428	16,768
Total assets	\$ 1,153,288	\$ 1,092,496
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Deposits:		
Noninterest bearing	\$ 77,978	\$ 64,953
Interest bearing	896,340	868,538
Total deposits	974,318	933,491
Federal funds purchased	5,412	
Federal Home Loan Bank advances	49,828	37,000
Trust preferred capital notes	4,124	4,124
Other liabilities	4,289	6,701

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Total liabilities	1,037,971	981,316
Commitment and Contingencies (Note 16)		
<b><u>STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY</u></b>		
Preferred stock (5,000,000 shares authorized, \$0.01 par value; 17,680 shares issued and outstanding)	17,680	17,680
Warrants on preferred stock	1,037	1,037
Discount on preferred stock	(234)	(454)
Common stock (200,000,000 shares authorized, \$0.01 par value; 21,670,212 and 21,627,549 shares issued and outstanding, respectively)	217	216
Additional paid in capital	144,398	144,243
Retained deficit	(50,609)	(53,761)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	2,828	2,219
Total stockholders equity	115,317	111,180
Total liabilities and stockholders equity	\$ 1,153,288	\$ 1,092,496

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME (LOSS)****For the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010****(dollars and shares in thousands, except per share data)**

	2012	2011	2010
<b>Interest and dividend income</b>			
Interest and fees on non-covered loans	\$ 30,658	\$ 29,272	\$ 33,444
Interest and fees on FDIC covered loans	14,105	17,576	13,759
Interest on federal funds sold	5	6	9
Interest on deposits in other banks	54	65	100
Interest and dividends on securities			
Taxable	8,408	8,091	8,486
Nontaxable	489	1,025	3,128
<b>Total interest and dividend income</b>	<b>53,719</b>	<b>56,035</b>	<b>58,926</b>
<b>Interest expense</b>			
Interest on deposits	8,508	10,815	17,041
Interest on federal funds purchased	9	1	3
Interest on other borrowed funds	1,175	1,412	1,345
<b>Total interest expense</b>	<b>9,692</b>	<b>12,228</b>	<b>18,389</b>
<b>Net interest income</b>	<b>44,027</b>	<b>43,807</b>	<b>40,537</b>
<b>Provision for loan losses</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>1,498</b>	<b>27,363</b>
<b>Net interest income after provision for loan losses</b>	<b>42,827</b>	<b>42,309</b>	<b>13,174</b>
<b>Noninterest income</b>			
Service charges on deposit accounts	2,736	2,503	2,464
Gain on securities transactions, net	1,492	2,868	3,588
Loss on other real estate, net	(1,833)	(2,869)	(5,052)
Other	2,111	2,911	3,809
<b>Total noninterest income</b>	<b>4,506</b>	<b>5,413</b>	<b>4,809</b>
<b>Noninterest expense</b>			
Salaries and employee benefits	16,511	16,603	19,190
Occupancy expenses	2,715	2,894	2,948
Equipment expenses	1,087	1,237	1,394
Legal fees	51	444	456
Professional fees	391	583	1,802
FDIC assessment	1,485	2,788	2,395
Data processing fees	1,824	1,864	2,306
FDIC indemnification asset amortization	6,936	10,364	3,165
Amortization of intangibles	2,261	2,261	2,261
Impairment of goodwill			5,727
Other operating expenses	6,342	7,180	6,774
<b>Total noninterest expense</b>	<b>39,603</b>	<b>46,218</b>	<b>48,418</b>

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Income (loss) before income taxes	7,730	1,504	(30,435)
Income tax (expense) benefit	(2,148)	(60)	9,442
Net income (loss)	\$ 5,582	\$ 1,444	\$ (20,993)
Dividends accrued on preferred stock	884		442
Accretion of discount on preferred stock	220	206	194
Accumulated preferred dividends		884	442
Net income (loss) available to common stockholders	\$ 4,478	\$ 354	\$ (22,071)
Net income (loss) per share basic	\$ 0.21	\$ 0.02	\$ (1.03)
Net income (loss) per share diluted	\$ 0.21	\$ 0.02	\$ (1.03)
Weighted average number of shares outstanding			
basic	21,647	21,565	21,468
diluted	21,717	21,565	21,468

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)****For the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010****(dollars in thousands)**

	<b>2012</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	\$ 5,582	\$ 1,444	\$ (20,993)
<b>Other comprehensive income:</b>			
Unrealized gains on investment securities:			
Change in unrealized gain in investment securities	2,472	8,023	292
Tax related to unrealized gain in investment securities	(841)	(2,728)	(101)
Reclassification adjustment for gain in securities sold	(1,492)	(2,868)	(3,588)
Tax related to realized gain in securities sold	507	975	1,220
Defined benefit pension plan:			
Change in unrealized (loss) gain in plan assets	(57)	(1,573)	751
Tax related to defined benefit pension plan	20	535	(255)
<b>Total other comprehensive income (loss)</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>2,364</b>	<b>(1,681)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income (loss)</b>	<b>\$ 6,191</b>	<b>\$ 3,808</b>	<b>\$ (22,674)</b>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

Table of Contents

## COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

For the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010

(dollars and shares in thousands)

	Preferred Stock	Warrants	Discount on Preferred Stock	Common Stock Shares	Common Stock Amount	Additional Paid in Capital	Retained Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Total
<b>Balance December 30, 2009</b>	\$ 17,680	\$ 1,037	\$ (854)	21,468	\$ 215	\$ 143,999	\$ (32,511)	\$ 1,536	\$ 131,102
Amortization of preferred stock warrants			194				(194)		
Dividends paid on preferred stock							(442)		(442)
Net loss							(20,993)		(20,993)
Other comprehensive loss								(1,681)	(1,681)
Dividends paid on common stock (\$.04 per share)							(859)		(859)
<b>Balance December 31, 2010</b>	\$ 17,680	\$ 1,037	\$ (660)	21,468	\$ 215	\$ 143,999	\$ (54,999)	\$ (145)	\$ 107,127
Amortization of preferred stock warrants			206				(206)		
Issuance of common stock				160	1	182			183
Issuance of stock options						62			62
Net income							1,444		1,444
Other comprehensive income								2,364	2,364
<b>Balance December 31, 2011</b>	\$ 17,680	\$ 1,037	\$ (454)	21,628	\$ 216	\$ 144,243	\$ (53,761)	\$ 2,219	\$ 111,180
Amortization of preferred stock warrants			220				(220)		
Issuance of common stock				42	1	98			99
Dividends paid on preferred stock							(2,210)		(2,210)
Issuance of stock options						57			57
Net income							5,582		5,582
Other comprehensive income								609	609
<b>Balance December 31, 2012</b>	\$ 17,680	\$ 1,037	\$ (234)	21,670	\$ 217	\$ 144,398	\$ (50,609)	\$ 2,828	\$ 115,317

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

**Table of Contents**

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

**For the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010**

(Dollars in thousands)

	2012	2011	2010
<b>Operating activities:</b>			
Net income (loss)	\$ 5,582	\$ 1,444	\$ (20,993)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and intangibles amortization	3,963	4,055	4,270
Issuance of common stock and stock options	156	245	
Provision for loan losses	1,200	1,498	27,363
Deferred tax expense (benefit)	2,126	967	(9,637)
Amortization of premium on purchased loans	1,242	578	415
Amortization of security premiums and accretion of discounts, net	3,196	2,060	1,752
Net increase in loans held for sale	(686)	(580)	
Impairment of goodwill			5,727
Net gain on sale of securities	(1,492)	(2,868)	(3,588)
Net loss on sale of other real estate owned	1,833	2,869	5,052
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Decrease in other assets	9,037	23,605	23,910
Decrease in accrued expenses and other liabilities	(2,469)	(490)	(6,982)
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>23,688</b>	<b>33,383</b>	<b>27,289</b>
<b>Investing activities:</b>			
Proceeds from available for sale securities	174,541	291,779	164,017
Proceeds from held to maturity securities	21,669	18,809	750
Proceeds from equity securities	611	363	1,349
Purchase of available for sale securities	(251,111)	(301,484)	(173,625)
Purchase of equity securities	(1,144)	(65)	(180)
Proceeds from sale of other real estate	9,630	8,759	6,855
Improvements of other real estate	(1,130)	(211)	
Net (increase) decrease in loans	(33,408)	(27,226)	54,003
Principal recoveries of loans previously charged off	2,439	588	1,156
Purchase of premises and equipment, net	(256)	(591)	(491)
BOLI investment purchased		(7,500)	
<b>Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities</b>	<b>(78,159)</b>	<b>(16,779)</b>	<b>53,834</b>
<b>Financing activities:</b>			
Net increase (decrease) in noninterest bearing and interest bearing demand deposits	40,827	(28,234)	(69,677)
Net increase (decrease) in federal funds purchased	5,412		(8,999)
Net increase in Federal Home Loan Bank advances	12,828		
Cash dividends paid	(2,210)		(1,301)
<b>Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities</b>	<b>56,857</b>	<b>(28,234)</b>	<b>(79,977)</b>

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	2,386	(11,630)	1,146
<b>Cash and cash equivalents:</b>			
Beginning of period	21,751	33,381	32,235
End of the period	\$ 24,137	\$ 21,751	\$ 33,381
<b>Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:</b>			
Interest paid	\$ 10,253	\$ 12,434	\$ 19,472
Income taxes paid	120	87	250
Transfers of other real estate owned property	8,480	12,316	13,745
	See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements		



---

**Table of Contents**

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

**Note 1. Nature of Banking Activities and Significant Accounting Policies**

**Organization**

Community Bankers Trust Corporation (the Company) is a bank holding company that was incorporated under Delaware law on April 6, 2005. The Company is headquartered in Glen Allen, Virginia and is the holding company for Essex Bank (the Bank), a Virginia state bank with 24 full-service offices in Virginia, Maryland and Georgia. The Bank also operates two loan production offices in Virginia.

The Bank engages in a general commercial banking business and provides a wide range of financial services primarily to individuals and small businesses, including individual and commercial demand and time deposit accounts, commercial and industrial loans, consumer and small business loans, real estate and mortgage loans, investment services, on-line and mobile banking products, and safe deposit box facilities. Thirteen offices are located in Virginia, from the Chesapeake Bay to just west of Richmond, seven are located in Maryland along the Baltimore-Washington corridor and four are located in the Atlanta, Georgia metropolitan market.

**Principles of Consolidation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and the Bank, its wholly-owned subsidiary. All material intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. FASB ASC 810, *Consolidation*, requires that the Company no longer eliminate through consolidation the equity investment in BOE Statutory Trust I, which was \$124,000 at December 31, 2012 and 2011. The subordinated debt of the Trust is reflected as a liability of the Company.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**

For purposes of the consolidated statements of cash flows, the Company has defined cash and cash equivalents as cash and due from banks, interest-bearing bank balances, and federal funds sold.

**Restricted Cash**

The Bank is required to maintain a reserve against its deposits in accordance with Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Act. For the final weekly reporting period, the aggregate amount of daily average required reserves was \$9.6 million and \$7.8 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

**Securities**

Debt securities that management has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held to maturity and recorded at amortized cost. Securities not classified as held to maturity, including equity securities with readily determinable fair values, are classified as available for sale and recorded at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings and reported in other comprehensive income.

Purchase premiums and discounts are recognized in interest income using the interest method over the terms of the securities. Declines in the fair value of held-to-maturity and available-for-sale securities below their cost that are deemed to be other than temporary are reflected in earnings as realized losses. In estimating other than temporary impairment losses, management considers (1) the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, (2) the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer, and (3) the intent and ability of the Company to retain its investment in the issuer for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value. Gains and losses on the sale of securities are recorded on the settlement date and are determined using the specific identification method.

**Restricted Securities**

The Company is required to maintain an investment in the capital stock of certain correspondent banks. The Company's investment in these securities is recorded at cost.



---

**Table of Contents**

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

**Loans Held for Sale**

Mortgage loans originated and intended for sale in the secondary market are carried at the lower of cost or estimated market in the aggregate. Net unrealized losses are recognized through a valuation allowance by charges to income. Mortgage loans held for sale are sold with the mortgage servicing rights released by the Company.

The Company enters into commitments to originate certain mortgage loans whereby the interest rate on the loans is determined prior to funding (rate lock commitments). Rate lock commitments on mortgage loans that are intended to be sold are considered to be derivatives. The period of time between issuance of a loan commitment and closing and the sale of the loan generally ranges from thirty to ninety days. The Company protects itself from changes in interest rates through the use of best efforts forward delivery commitments, whereby the Company commits to sell a loan at the time the borrower commits to an interest rate with the intent that the buyer has assumed interest rate risk on the loan. As a result, the Company is not exposed to losses nor will it realize significant gains related to its rate lock commitments due to changes in interest rates. The correlation between the rate lock commitments and the best efforts contracts is very high due to their similarity. Because of this high correlation, the gain or loss that occurs on the rate lock commitments is immaterial.

**Loans**

The Bank grants mortgage, commercial and consumer loans to customers. A significant portion of the loan portfolio is represented by 1-4 family residential mortgage loans. The ability of the Bank's debtors to honor their contracts is dependent upon the real estate and general economic conditions in the Bank's market area.

Loans that management has the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future or until maturity or pay-off generally are reported at their outstanding unpaid principal balances adjusted for charge-offs, the allowance for loan losses, and any deferred fees or costs on originated loans. Interest income is accrued on the unpaid principal balance. Loan origination fees, net of certain direct origination costs, are deferred and recognized as an adjustment of the related loan yield using the interest method.

The accrual of interest on mortgage and commercial loans is discontinued at the time the loan is 90 days delinquent unless the credit is well-secured and in process of collection. Consumer loans are typically charged off no later than 180 days past due. In all cases, loans are placed on nonaccrual or charged-off at an earlier date if collection of principal or interest is considered doubtful.

All interest accrued but not collected for loans that are placed on nonaccrual or charged-off is reversed against interest income. The interest on these loans is accounted for on the cash-basis or cost-recovery method, until qualifying for return to accrual. Loans are returned to accrual status when all of the principal and interest amounts contractually due are brought current and future payments are reasonably assured.

**Allowance for Loan Losses on Non-covered loans**

The allowance for loan losses is established as losses are estimated to have occurred through a provision for loan losses charged to earnings. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when management believes the uncollectability of a loan balance is confirmed. Subsequent recoveries, if any, are credited to the allowance.

The allowance is an amount that management believes is appropriate to absorb estimated losses relating to specifically identified loans, as well as probable credit losses inherent in the balance of the loan portfolio, based on an evaluation of the collectability of existing loans and prior loss experience. This evaluation also takes into consideration such factors as changes in the nature and volume of the loan portfolio, overall portfolio quality, review of specific problem loans, and current economic conditions that may affect the borrower's ability to pay. This evaluation does not include the effects of expected losses on specific loans or groups of loans that are related to future events or expected changes in economic conditions. While management uses the best information available to make its evaluation, future adjustments to the allowance may be necessary if there are significant changes in economic conditions. In addition, regulatory agencies, as an integral part of their examination process, periodically review the Bank's allowance for loan losses, and may require the Bank to make additions to the allowance based on their judgment about information available to them at the time of their examinations.

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

The allowance consists of specific and general components. For loans that are also classified as impaired, an allowance is established when the discounted cash flows (or collateral value or observable market price) of the impaired loan is lower than the carrying value of that loan. The general component covers non-classified loans and is based on historical loss experience adjusted for qualitative factors.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

A loan is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Bank will be unable to collect the scheduled payments of principal or interest when due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Factors considered by management in determining impairment include payment status, collateral value, and the probability of collecting scheduled principal and interest payments when due. Loans that experience insignificant payment delays and payment shortfalls generally are not classified as impaired. Management determines the significance of payment delays and payment shortfalls on a case-by-case basis, taking into consideration all of the circumstances surrounding the loan and the borrower, including the length of the delay, the reasons for the delay, the borrower's prior payment record, and the amount of the shortfall in relation to the principal and interest owed. Impairment is measured on a loan by loan basis for commercial and construction loans by either the present value of the expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, the loan's obtainable market price, or the fair value of the collateral if the loan is collateral dependent.

Large groups of smaller balance homogeneous loans are collectively evaluated for impairment. Accordingly, the Bank does not separately identify individual consumer and residential loans for impairment disclosures.

**Accounting for Certain Loans or Debt Securities Acquired in a Transfer**

FASB ASC 310, *Receivables*, requires acquired loans to be recorded at fair value and prohibits carrying over valuation allowances in the initial accounting for acquired impaired loans. Loans carried at fair value, mortgage loans held for sale, and loans to borrowers in good standing under revolving credit arrangements are excluded from the scope of FASB ASC 310 which limits the yield that may be accreted to the excess of the undiscounted expected cash flows over the investor's initial investment in the loan. The excess of the contractual cash flows over expected cash flows may not be recognized as an adjustment of yield. Subsequent increases in cash flows to be collected are recognized prospectively through an adjustment of the loan's yield over its remaining life. Decreases in expected cash flows are recognized as impairments through allowance for loan losses.

The Company's acquired loans from the Suburban Federal Savings Bank (SFSB) acquisition (the covered loans), subject to FASB ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations* (formerly SFAS 141(R)), are recorded at fair value and no separate valuation allowance was recorded at the date of acquisition. FASB ASC 310-30, *Loans and Debt Securities Acquired with Deteriorated Credit Quality* (formerly SOP 03-3), applies to loans acquired in a transfer with evidence of deterioration of credit quality for which it is probable, at acquisition, that the investor will be unable to collect all contractually required payments receivable. The Company is applying the provisions of FASB ASC 310-30 to all loans acquired in the SFSB acquisition. The Company has grouped loans together based on common risk characteristics including product type, delinquency status and loan documentation requirements among others.

The covered loans acquired are subject to credit review standards described above for non-covered loans. If and when credit deterioration occurs subsequent to the acquisition date, a provision for credit loss for covered loans will be charged to earnings for the full amount without regard to the shared loss agreements.

The Company has made an estimate of the total cash flows it expects to collect from each pool of loans, which includes undiscounted expected principal and interest. The excess of that amount over the fair value of the pool is referred to as accretable yield. Accretable yield is recognized as interest income on a constant yield basis over the life of the pool. The Company also determines each pool's contractual principal and contractual interest payments. The excess of that amount over the total cash flows it expects to collect from the pool is referred to as nonaccretable difference, which is not accreted into income. Judgmental prepayment assumptions are applied to both contractually required payments and cash flows expected to be collected at acquisition. Over the life of the loan or pool, the Company continues to estimate cash flows expected to be collected. Subsequent decreases in cash flows expected to be collected over the life of the pool are recognized as an impairment in the current period through allowance for loan loss. Subsequent increases in expected or actual cash flows are first used to reverse any existing valuation allowance for that loan or pool. Any remaining increase in cash flows expected to be collected is recognized as an adjustment to the accretable yield with the amount of periodic accretion adjusted over the remaining life of the pool.

**Bank Premises and Equipment**

Bank premises and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Land is carried at cost. Depreciation of bank premises and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over estimated useful lives of 10 to 50 years for premises and 3 to 20 years for equipment,

furniture and fixtures.

Costs of maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred and major improvements are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement of depreciable properties, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts and the resulting gain or loss is included in the determination of income.

---

**Table of Contents**

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

**Other Real Estate Owned**

Real estate acquired through, or in lieu of, loan foreclosure is held for sale and is initially recorded at the fair value at the date of foreclosure net of estimated selling costs, establishing a new cost basis. Subsequent to foreclosure, valuations are periodically performed by management and the assets are carried at the lower of the carrying amount or the fair value less costs to sell. Revenues and expenses from operations and changes in the valuation allowance are included in other operating expenses. Costs to bring a property to salable condition are capitalized up to the fair value of the property while costs to maintain a property in salable condition are expensed as incurred. The Company had \$10.8 million and \$10.3 million in other real estate, non-covered at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, and \$3.4 million and \$5.8 million in other real estate, covered at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

**Goodwill and Other Intangibles**

FASB ASC 805, *Business Combinations*, requires that the purchase method of accounting be used for all business combinations after June 30, 2001. With purchase acquisitions, the Company is required to record assets acquired, including any intangible assets, and liabilities assumed at fair value, which involves relying on estimates based on third party valuations, such as appraisals, or internal valuations based on discounted cash flow analysis or other valuation methods. The Company records goodwill per FASB ASC 350, *Intangibles-Goodwill and Others*. Accordingly, goodwill is no longer subject to amortization over its estimated useful life, but is subject to at least an annual assessment for impairment by applying a fair value-based test. Additionally, under FASB ASC 350, acquired intangible assets (such as core deposit intangibles) are separately recognized if the benefit of the assets can be sold, transferred, licensed, rented, or exchanged, and amortized over their useful lives. FASB ASC 350 discontinues any amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives, but requires an impairment review at least annually or more often if certain conditions exist. The Company followed FASB ASC 350 and determined that any core deposit intangibles will be amortized over the estimated useful life. Core deposit intangibles are evaluated for impairment in accordance with FASB ASC 350.

**Advertising Costs**

The Company follows the policy of expensing advertising costs as incurred, which totaled \$336,000, \$329,000, and \$345,000 for 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

**Income Taxes**

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are determined using the liability (or balance sheet) method. Under this method, the net deferred tax asset or liability is determined based on the tax effects of the temporary differences between the book and tax bases of the various balance sheet assets and liabilities and gives current recognition to changes in tax rates and laws.

When tax returns are filed, it is highly certain that some positions taken would be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities, while others are subject to uncertainty about the merits of the position taken or the amount of the position that would be ultimately sustained. The benefit of a tax position is recognized in the financial statements in the period during which, based on all available evidence, management believes it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained upon examination, including the resolution of appeals or litigation processes, if any. Tax positions taken are not offset or aggregated with other positions. Tax positions that meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold are measured as the largest amount of tax benefit that is more than 50 percent likely of being realized upon settlement with the applicable taxing authority. The portion of the benefits associated with tax positions taken that exceeds the amount measured as described above is reflected as a liability for unrecognized tax benefits in the accompanying balance sheet along with any associated interest and penalties that would be payable to the taxing authorities upon examination. Interest and penalties associated with unrecognized tax benefits are classified as additional income taxes in the statement of income. Under FASB ASC 740, *Income Taxes*, a valuation allowance is provided when it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred tax asset will not be realized. In management's opinion, based on a three year taxable income projection, tax strategies which would result in potential securities gains and the effects of off-setting deferred tax liabilities, it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets are realizable. Included in deferred tax assets are the tax benefits derived from net operating loss carryforwards totaling \$7.8 million. Management expects to utilize all of these carryforward amounts prior to expiration.

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

The Company and its subsidiaries are subject to U. S. federal income tax as well as various state income taxes. Years 2012 through 2009 are open to examination by the respective tax authorities.



---

**Table of Contents**

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

**Earnings Per Share**

Basic earnings per share (EPS) is computed based on the weighted average number of shares outstanding and excludes any dilutive effects of options, warrants and convertible securities. Diluted EPS is computed in a manner similar to basic EPS, except for certain adjustments to the numerator and the denominator. Diluted EPS gives effect to all dilutive potential common shares that were outstanding at the end of the period. Potential common shares that may be issued by the Company relate solely to outstanding stock options and warrants and are determined using the treasury stock method. The Company declared and paid \$2.2 million, \$0, and \$442,000 in dividends on preferred stock in 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

**Stock-Based Compensation**

In April 2009, the Company adopted the Community Bankers Trust Corporation 2009 Stock Incentive Plan which is authorized to issue up to 2,650,000 shares of common stock. See Note 13 for details regarding these plans.

**Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

In June 2012, the FASB issued ASU 2012-06, *Business Combinations (Topic 805): Subsequent Accounting for an Indemnification Asset Recognized at the Acquisition Date as a Result of a Government-Assisted Acquisition of a Financial Institution*. The objective of this ASU is to address the diversity in practice about how to interpret the terms on the same basis and contractual limitations when subsequently measuring an indemnification asset recognized in a government-assisted (Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or National Credit Union Administration) acquisition of a financial institution that includes a loss-sharing agreement (indemnification agreement).

When a reporting entity recognizes an indemnification asset (in accordance with Subtopic 805-20) as a result of a government-assisted acquisition of a financial institution and subsequently a change in the cash flows expected to be collected on the indemnification asset occurs (as a result of a change in cash flows expected to be collected on the assets subject to indemnification), the reporting entity should subsequently account for the change in the measurement of the indemnification asset on the same basis as the change in the assets subject to indemnification. Any amortization of changes in value should be limited to the contractual term of the indemnification agreement (i.e., the lesser of the term of the indemnification agreement and the remaining life of the indemnified assets). The amendments are effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning on or after December 15, 2012. Early adoption is permitted. The Company's accounting policy for its indemnification asset conforms to the guidance above; therefore, no changes are necessary for adoption.

In February 2013, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2013-02, *Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income*, to improve the transparency of reporting these reclassifications. Other comprehensive income includes gains and losses that are initially excluded from net income for an accounting period. Those gains and losses are later reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income into net income. The amendments in this ASU do not change the current requirements for reporting net income or other comprehensive income in financial statements. All of the information that this ASU requires is already required to be disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements under U.S. GAAP. The new amendments will require an organization to:

Present (either on the face of the statement where net income is presented or in the notes) the effects on the line items of net income of significant amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income but only if the item reclassified is required under U.S. GAAP to be reclassified to net income in its entirety in the same reporting period.

Cross-reference to other disclosures currently required under U.S. GAAP for other reclassification items, which are not required under U.S. GAAP to be reclassified directly to net income in their entirety in the same reporting period.

The amendments apply to all public and private companies that report items of other comprehensive income. Public companies are required to comply with these amendments for all reporting periods (interim and annual). The amendments are effective for reporting periods beginning

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

after December 15, 2012. Early adoption is permitted. The Company does not expect the adoption of the deferred items to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

### *Use of Estimates*

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

from those estimates. Management estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant change in the near term relate to the determination of the allowance for loan losses, the valuation of other real estate owned, projected cash flows relating to certain acquired loans, the value of the indemnification asset, and the valuation of deferred tax assets.

**Reclassifications**

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior period balances to conform to the current year presentations.

**Note 2. Securities**

The amortized cost and fair value of securities available for sale and held to maturity as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Amortized Cost	December 31, 2012 Gross Unrealized		Fair Value
		Gains	Losses	
<b>Securities Available for Sale</b>				
U.S. Treasury issue and other U.S. Gov t agencies	\$ 153,480	\$ 362	\$ (565)	\$ 153,277
U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies	500	3		503
State, county and municipal	112,110	5,757	(271)	117,596
Corporate and other bonds	7,530	96	(8)	7,618
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t agencies	15,192	378	(10)	15,560
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies	14,349	258	(83)	14,524
<b>Total Securities Available for Sale</b>	<b>\$ 303,161</b>	<b>\$ 6,854</b>	<b>\$ (937)</b>	<b>\$ 309,078</b>
<b>Securities Held to Maturity</b>				
State, county and municipal	\$ 11,825	\$ 1,142	\$	\$ 12,967
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t agencies	9,112	615		9,727
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies	21,346	1,188		22,534
<b>Total Securities Held to Maturity</b>	<b>\$ 42,283</b>	<b>\$ 2,945</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 45,228</b>

	Amortized Cost	December 31, 2011 Gross Unrealized		Fair Value
		Gains	Losses	
<b>Securities Available for Sale</b>				
U.S. Treasury issue and other U.S. Gov t agencies	\$ 7,255	\$ 159	\$	\$ 7,414
U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies	1,005	28		1,033
State, county and municipal	58,183	3,867	(7)	62,043
Corporate and other bonds	4,801	1	(171)	4,631
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t agencies	73,616	734	(257)	74,093
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies	82,966	778	(194)	83,550

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Total Securities Available for Sale	\$ 227,826	\$ 5,567	\$ (629)	\$ 232,764
-------------------------------------	------------	----------	----------	------------

### Securities Held to Maturity

State, county and municipal	\$ 12,168	\$ 1,311	\$	\$ 13,479
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t agencies	12,743	822		13,565
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies	39,511	2,030		41,541
<b>Total Securities Held to Maturity</b>	<b>\$ 64,422</b>	<b>\$ 4,163</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 68,585</b>

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The amortized cost and fair value of securities at December 31, 2012 by contractual maturity are shown below. Expected maturities may differ from contractual maturities because issuers may have the right to call or prepay obligations without any penalties (dollars in thousands).

	Held to Maturity		Available for Sale	
	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Due in one year or less	\$ 4,655	\$ 4,806	\$ 45,075	\$ 45,088
Due after one year through five years	31,631	33,652	43,041	43,710
Due after five years through ten years	5,997	6,770	107,790	112,985
Due after ten years			107,255	107,295
<b>Total securities</b>	<b>\$ 42,283</b>	<b>\$ 45,228</b>	<b>\$ 303,161</b>	<b>\$ 309,078</b>

Proceeds from sales of securities available for sale were \$149.9 million, \$216.8 million and \$113.1 million during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Gains and losses on the sale of securities are recorded on the settlement date and are determined using the specific identification method. Gross realized gains and losses on sales and other than temporary impairments ( OTTI ) of securities available for sale during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2012	2011	2010
Gross realized gains	\$ 2,236	\$ 2,953	\$ 4,538
Gross realized losses	(744)	(85)	(491)
<b>OTTI</b>			<b>(459)</b>
Net securities gains	\$ 1,492	\$ 2,868	\$ 3,588

In estimating OTTI losses, management considers the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, the financial condition and short-term prospects for the issuer, and the intent and ability of management to hold its investment for a period of time to allow a recovery in fair value. At September 30, 2010, financial institution securities held at the time were deemed to have impairment losses that were other than temporary in nature in the amount of \$459,000, as management did not intend to hold them until they recovered their value. There were no investments held that had impairment losses that were other than temporary in nature for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010.

The fair value and gross unrealized losses for securities segregated by the length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous gross unrealized loss position at December 31, 2012 and 2011 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Less than 12 Months		December 31, 2012 12 Months or More		Total	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss
U.S. Treasury issue and other U.S. Gov t agencies	\$ 70,561	\$ (565)	\$	\$	\$ 70,561	\$ (565)
U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies						
State, county and municipal	17,404	(271)			17,404	(271)
Corporate and other bonds	1,485	(8)			1,485	(8)

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t agencies	1,688	(10)	1,688	(10)
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies	4,779	(83)	4,779	(83)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 95,917</b>	<b>\$ (937)</b>	<b>\$ 95,917</b>	<b>\$ (937)</b>

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

	Less than 12 Months		December 31, 2011 12 Months or More		Total	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss
U.S. Treasury issue and other U.S. Gov t agencies	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies						
State, county and municipal	1,242	(7)			1,242	(7)
Corporate and other bonds	4,380	(171)			4,380	(171)
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t agencies	38,324	(257)			38,324	(257)
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies	25,435	(194)			25,435	(194)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 69,381</b>	<b>\$ (629)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 69,381</b>	<b>\$ (629)</b>

The unrealized losses (impairments) in the investment portfolio as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 are generally a result of market fluctuations that occur daily. At December 31, 2012, the unrealized losses are from 61 securities. Of those, 59 are investment grade, and are backed by insurance, U.S. government agency guarantees, or the full faith and credit of local municipalities throughout the United States. Investment grade corporate obligations comprise the remaining two securities with unrealized losses at December 31, 2012. The Company considers the reason for impairment, length of impairment and ability to hold until the full value is recovered in determining if the impairment is temporary in nature. Based on this analysis, the Company has determined these impairments to be temporary in nature. The Company does not intend to sell and it is more likely than not that the Company will not be required to sell these securities until they recover in value.

Market prices are affected by conditions beyond the control of the Company. Investment decisions are made by the management group of the Company and reflect the overall liquidity and strategic asset/liability objectives of the Company. Management analyzes the securities portfolio frequently and manages the portfolio to provide an overall positive impact to the Company's financial statements.

Securities with amortized costs of \$111.7 million and \$34.1 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, were pledged to secure public deposits and for other purposes required or permitted by law. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, there were no securities purchased from a single issuer, other than U.S. Treasury issue and other U.S. Government agencies, that comprised more than 10% of the consolidated shareholders' equity.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****Note 3. Loans Not Covered by FDIC Shared Loss Agreements (Non-covered Loans)**

The loan portfolio excluding covered loans (non-covered loans) consisted of various loan types as follows (dollars in thousands):

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011	
	Amount	% of Non-Covered Loans	Amount	% of Non-Covered Loans
Mortgage loans on real estate:				
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 135,420	23.53%	\$ 127,200	23.34%
Commercial	246,521	42.83	220,471	40.46
Construction and land development	61,127	10.62	75,691	13.89
Second mortgages	7,230	1.26	8,129	1.49
Multifamily	28,683	4.98	19,746	3.62
Agriculture	10,359	1.80	11,444	2.10
Total real estate loans	489,340	85.01	462,681	84.90
Commercial loans	77,835	13.52	72,149	13.24
Consumer installment loans	6,929	1.20	8,461	1.55
All other loans	1,526	0.27	1,659	0.31
Gross loans	575,630	100.00%	544,950	100.00%
Less unearned income on loans	(148)		(232)	
Non-covered loans, net of unearned income	\$ 575,482		\$ 544,718	

The Company held \$40.9 million and \$36.5 million in purchased government-guaranteed loans of the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, which are included in various categories in the table above. As these loans are 100% guaranteed by the USDA, no loan loss provision is required. These loan balances include an unamortized purchase premium of \$3.4 million and \$3.6 million, at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The Company is amortizing this premium in accordance with ASC 310-20, *Receivables, Nonrefundable Fees and Other Costs* as a yield adjustment over the expected life of the loans adjusted for estimated prepayments.

At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Company's allowance for credit losses is comprised of the following: (i) any specific valuation allowances calculated in accordance with FASB ASC 310, *Receivables*, (ii) general valuation allowances calculated in accordance with FASB ASC 450, *Contingencies*, based on economic conditions and other qualitative risk factors, and (iii) historical valuation allowances calculated using historical loan loss experience. Management identified loans subject to impairment in accordance with FASB ASC 310.

At December 31, 2012 and 2011, a portion of the construction and land development loans presented above contained interest reserve provisions. The Company follows standard industry practice to include interest reserves and capitalized interest in a construction loan. This practice recognizes interest as an additional cost of the project and, as a result, requires the borrower to put additional equity into the project. In order to monitor the project throughout its life to make sure the property is moving along as



**Table of Contents**

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

planned to ensure appropriateness of continuing to capitalize interest, the Company coordinates an independent property inspection in connection with each disbursement of loan funds. Until completion, there is generally no cash flow from which to make the interest payment. The Company does not advance additional interest reserves to keep a loan from becoming nonperforming.

There were no significant amounts of interest reserves recognized as interest income on construction loans with interest reserves for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Nonperforming construction loans with interest reserves were \$4.1 million and \$4.8 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Interest income on nonaccrual loans, if recognized, is recorded using the cash basis method of accounting. There were no significant amounts of cash basis income recognized during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010. For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, estimated interest income of \$1.3 million, \$1.8 million and \$2.9 million, respectively, would have been recorded if all such loans had been accruing interest according to their original contractual terms.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The following table summarizes information related to impaired loans as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in thousands):

	Recorded Investment (1)	Unpaid Principal Balance (2)	Related Allowance
<b>With an allowance recorded:</b>			
Mortgage loans on real estate:			
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 3,838	\$ 4,021	\$ 897
Commercial	2,741	2,827	725
Construction and land development	7,412	10,355	850
Second mortgages	124	170	22
Multifamily			
Agriculture	250	580	20
<b>Total real estate loans</b>	<b>14,365</b>	<b>17,953</b>	<b>2,514</b>
Commercial loans	509	582	121
Consumer installment loans	78	79	21
All other loans			
<b>Subtotal impaired loans with valuation allowance</b>	<b>\$ 14,952</b>	<b>\$ 18,614</b>	<b>\$ 2,656</b>
<b>With no related allowance recorded:</b>			
Mortgage loans on real estate:			
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 2,702	\$ 3,094	\$
Commercial	3,076	3,281	
Construction and land development	1,578	1,961	
Second mortgages	48	48	
Multifamily			
Agriculture			
<b>Total real estate loans</b>	<b>7,404</b>	<b>8,384</b>	
Commercial loans		183	
Consumer installment loans	9	9	
All other loans			
<b>Subtotal impaired loans without valuation allowance</b>	<b>\$ 7,413</b>	<b>\$ 8,576</b>	<b>\$</b>
<b>Total:</b>			
Mortgage loans on real estate:			
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 6,540	\$ 7,115	\$ 897
Commercial	5,817	6,108	725
Construction and land development	8,990	12,316	850
Second mortgages	172	218	22
Multifamily			
Agriculture	250	580	20
<b>Total real estate loans</b>	<b>21,769</b>	<b>26,337</b>	<b>2,514</b>

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Commercial loans	509	765	121
Consumer installment loans	87	88	21
All other loans			
<b>Total impaired loans</b>	<b>\$ 22,365</b>	<b>\$ 27,190</b>	<b>\$ 2,656</b>

- (1) The amount of the investment in a loan, which is not net of a valuation allowance, but which does reflect any direct write-down of the investment.
- (2) The contractual amount due, which reflects paydowns applied in accordance with loan documents, but which does not reflect any direct write-downs.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The following table summarizes information related to impaired loans as of December 31, 2011 (dollars in thousands):

	Recorded Investment (1)	Unpaid Principal Balance (2)	Related Allowance
<b>With an allowance recorded:</b>			
Mortgage loans on real estate:			
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 3,432	\$ 3,497	\$ 1,000
Commercial	6,240	6,362	713
Construction and land development	3,541	6,611	653
Second mortgages	143	156	80
Multifamily			
Agriculture			
Total real estate loans	13,356	16,626	2,446
Commercial loans	868	874	306
Consumer installment loans	70	71	13
All other loans			
Subtotal impaired loans with valuation allowance	\$ 14,294	\$ 17,571	\$ 2,765
<b>With no related allowance recorded:</b>			
Mortgage loans on real estate:			
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 3,083	\$ 3,565	\$
Commercial	7,972	8,454	
Construction and land development	9,471	12,894	
Second mortgages	59	59	
Multifamily			
Agriculture	53	53	
Total real estate loans	20,638	25,025	
Commercial loans	209	593	
Consumer installment loans	17	17	
All other loans			
Subtotal impaired loans without valuation allowance	\$ 20,864	\$ 25,635	\$
<b>Total:</b>			
Mortgage loans on real estate:			
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 6,515	\$ 7,062	\$ 1,000
Commercial	14,212	14,816	713
Construction and land development	13,012	19,505	653
Second mortgages	202	215	80
Multifamily			
Agriculture	53	53	
Total real estate loans	33,994	41,651	2,446

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Commercial loans	1,077	1,467	306
Consumer installment loans	87	88	13
All other loans			
<b>Total impaired loans</b>	<b>\$ 35,158</b>	<b>\$ 43,206</b>	<b>\$ 2,765</b>

- (1) The amount of the investment in a loan, which is not net of a valuation allowance, but which does reflect any direct write-down of the investment.
- (2) The contractual amount due, which reflects paydowns applied in accordance with loan documents, but which does not reflect any direct write-downs.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The following table summarizes average recorded investment of impaired loans for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010 (dollars in thousands):

	Average Recorded Investment		
	2012	2011	2010
Mortgage loans on real estate:			
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 6,770	\$ 8,731	\$ 10,257
Commercial	10,505	12,212	5,487
Construction and land development	10,602	21,345	26,745
Second mortgages	184	263	310
Multifamily			
Agriculture	93	100	116
Total real estate loans	28,154	42,651	42,915
Commercial loans	773	1,704	4,767
Consumer installment loans	137	101	226
All other loans			
Total impaired loans	\$ 29,064	\$ 44,456	\$ 47,908

The majority of impaired loans are also nonaccruing for which no interest income was recognized during each of the years ended December, 2012, 2011 and 2010. No significant amounts of interest income were recognized on accruing impaired loans for the years ended December, 2012, 2011 and 2010.

The following table presents non-covered nonaccrual loans by category (dollars in thousands):

	December 31	
	2012	2011
Mortgage loans on real estate:		
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 5,562	\$ 5,320
Commercial	5,818	9,187
Construction and land development	8,815	12,718
Second mortgages	141	189
Multifamily		
Agriculture	250	53
Total real estate loans	20,586	27,467
Commercial loans	385	1,003
Consumer installment loans	77	72
All other loans		
Total loans	\$ 21,048	\$ 28,542

Troubled debt restructurings, special mention loans, some substandard loans and doubtful loans still accruing interest are loans that management expects to ultimately collect all principal and interest due, but not under the terms of the original contract. A reconciliation of impaired loans to

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

nonaccrual loans at December 31, 2012 and 2011 is set forth in the table below (dollars in thousands):

	<b>December 31, 2012</b>	<b>December 31, 2011</b>
Nonaccruals	\$ 21,048	\$ 28,542
Trouble debt restructure and still accruing	847	5,946
Special mention	299	
Substandard and still accruing	171	546
Doubtful and still accruing		124
Total impaired	\$ 22,365	\$ 35,158

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The following tables present an age analysis of past due status of non-covered loans (including nonaccrual) by category (dollars in thousands):

	December 31, 2012					Recorded Investment > 90 Days and Accruing
	30-89 Days Past Due	Greater than 90 Days	Total Past Due	Current	Total Loans Receivable	
Mortgage loans on real estate:						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 1,433	\$ 5,797	\$ 7,230	\$ 128,190	\$ 135,420	\$ 235
Commercial		5,818	5,818	240,703	246,521	
Construction and land development	298	9,089	9,387	51,740	61,127	274
Second mortgages		141	141	7,089	7,230	
Multifamily				28,683	28,683	
Agriculture		250	250	10,109	10,359	
Total real estate loans	1,731	21,095	22,826	466,514	489,340	509
Commercial loans	85	385	470	77,365	77,835	
Consumer installment loans	40	77	117	6,812	6,929	
All other loans				1,526	1,526	
Total loans	\$ 1,856	\$ 21,557	\$ 23,413	\$ 552,217	\$ 575,630	\$ 509

	December 31, 2011					Recorded Investment > 90 Days and Accruing
	30-89 Days Past Due	Greater than 90 Days	Total Past Due	Current	Total Loans Receivable	
Mortgage loans on real estate:						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 1,743	\$ 5,320	\$ 7,063	\$ 120,137	\$ 127,200	\$
Commercial	1,085	11,192	12,277	208,194	220,471	2,005
Construction and land development	2,924	12,718	15,642	60,049	75,691	
Second mortgages	709	189	898	7,231	8,129	
Multifamily				19,746	19,746	
Agriculture		53	53	11,391	11,444	
Total real estate loans	6,461	29,472	35,933	426,748	462,681	2,005
Commercial loans	87	1,003	1,090	71,059	72,149	
Consumer installment loans	93	72	165	8,296	8,461	
All other loans				1,659	1,659	
Total loans	\$ 6,641	\$ 30,547	\$ 37,188	\$ 507,762	\$ 544,950	\$ 2,005



**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

Activity in the allowance for loan losses on non-covered loans for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 was comprised of the following (dollars in thousands):

	December 31, 2011	Provision Allocation	Charge offs	Recoveries	December 31, 2012
Mortgage loans on real estate:					
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 3,451	\$ 2,283	\$ (1,786)	\$ 37	\$ 3,985
Commercial	3,048	15	(654)	73	2,482
Construction and land development	5,729	(1,539)	(2,058)	1,641	3,773
Second mortgages	296	(165)	(45)	56	142
Multifamily	224	79			303
Agriculture	25	75	(39)		61
Total real estate loans	12,773	748	(4,582)	1,807	10,746
Commercial loans	1,810	604	(695)	242	1,961
Consumer installment loans	241	91	(220)	83	195
All other loans	11	7			18
Total loans	\$ 14,835	\$ 1,450	\$ (5,497)	\$ 2,132	\$ 12,920

	December 31, 2010	Provision Allocation	Charge offs	Recoveries	December 31, 2011
Mortgage loans on real estate:					
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 6,262	\$ (998)	\$ (1,831)	\$ 18	\$ 3,451
Commercial	5,287	563	(2,856)	54	3,048
Construction and land development	10,039	(288)	(4,123)	101	5,729
Second mortgages	406	(32)	(81)	3	296
Multifamily	260	(36)			224
Agriculture	266	(241)			25
Total real estate loans	22,520	(1,032)	(8,891)	176	12,773
Commercial loans	2,691	2,527	(3,615)	207	1,810
Consumer installment loans	257	67	(288)	205	241
All other loans	75	(64)			11
Total loans	\$ 25,543	\$ 1,498	\$ (12,794)	\$ 588	\$ 14,835

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The following tables present information on the non-covered loans evaluated for impairment in the allowance for loan losses as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

	December 31, 2012					
	Allowance for Loan Losses			Recorded Investment in Loans		
	Individually Evaluated for Impairment <sup>(1)</sup>	Collectively Evaluated for Impairment	Total	Individually Evaluated for Impairment <sup>(1)</sup>	Collectively Evaluated for Impairment	Total
Mortgage loans on real estate:						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 1,003	\$ 2,982	\$ 3,985	\$ 10,340	\$ 125,080	\$ 135,420
Commercial	864	1,618	2,482	15,636	230,885	246,521
Construction and land development	1,306	2,467	3,773	14,173	46,954	61,127
Second mortgages	29	113	142	234	6,996	7,230
Multifamily		303	303		28,683	28,683
Agriculture	21	40	61	250	10,109	10,359
Total real estate loans	3,223	7,523	10,746	40,633	448,707	489,340
Commercial loans	125	1,836	1,961	605	77,230	77,835
Consumer installment loans	22	173	195	92	6,837	6,929
All other loans		18	18		1,526	1,526
Total loans	\$ 3,370	\$ 9,550	\$ 12,920	\$ 41,330	\$ 534,300	\$ 575,630

	December 31, 2011					
	Allowance for Loan Losses			Recorded Investment in Loans		
	Individually Evaluated for Impairment <sup>(1)</sup>	Collectively Evaluated for Impairment	Total	Individually Evaluated for Impairment <sup>(1)</sup>	Collectively Evaluated for Impairment	Total
Mortgage loans on real estate:						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 1,088	\$ 2,363	\$ 3,451	\$ 8,921	\$ 118,279	\$ 127,200
Commercial	829	2,219	3,048	20,780	199,691	220,471
Construction and land development	1,792	3,937	5,729	22,538	53,153	75,691
Second mortgages	105	191	296	418	7,711	8,129
Multifamily		224	224		19,746	19,746
Agriculture	2	23	25	330	11,114	11,444
Total real estate loans	3,816	8,957	12,773	52,987	409,694	462,681
Commercial loans	308	1,502	1,810	1,250	70,899	72,149
Consumer installment loans	32	209	241	348	8,113	8,461
All other loans	1	10	11	127	1,532	1,659
Total loans	\$ 4,157	\$ 10,678	\$ 14,835	\$ 54,712	\$ 490,238	\$ 544,950

(1)

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

The category *Individually Evaluated for Impairment* includes loans individually evaluated for impairment and determined not to be impaired. These loans totaled \$19.0 million and \$19.6 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The allowance for loans losses allocated to these loans was \$714,000 and \$1.4 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Non-covered loans are monitored for credit quality on a recurring basis. These credit quality indicators are defined as follows:

***Pass*** A pass loan is not adversely classified, as it does not display any of the characteristics for adverse classification. This category includes purchased loans that are 100% guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies of \$40.9 million and \$36.5 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

***Special Mention*** A special mention loan has potential weaknesses that deserve management's close attention. If left uncorrected, such potential weaknesses may result in deterioration of the repayment prospects or collateral position at some future date. Special mention loans are not adversely classified and do not warrant adverse classification.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

**Substandard** A substandard loan is inadequately protected by the current net worth and paying capacity of the obligor or of the collateral pledged, if any. Loans classified as substandard generally have a well defined weakness, or weaknesses, that jeopardize the liquidation of the debt. These loans are characterized by the distinct possibility of loss if the deficiencies are not corrected.

**Doubtful** A doubtful loan has all the weaknesses inherent in a loan classified as substandard with the added characteristics that the weaknesses make collection or liquidation in full highly questionable and improbable, on the basis of currently existing facts, conditions, and values.

The following tables present the composition of non-covered loans by credit quality indicator at December 31, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

	December 31, 2012				
	Pass	Special Mention	Substandard	Doubtful	Total
Mortgage loans on real estate:					
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 118,931	\$ 6,496	\$ 9,993	\$	\$ 135,420
Commercial	209,347	21,540	15,478	156	246,521
Construction and land development	36,261	10,954	13,912		61,127
Second mortgages	6,519	477	234		7,230
Multifamily	27,514	1,169			28,683
Agriculture	10,109		250		10,359
Total real estate loans	408,681	40,636	39,867	156	489,340
Commercial loans	76,148	1,205	482		77,835
Consumer installment loans	6,617	220	92		6,929
All other loans	1,526				1,526
Total loans	\$ 492,972	\$ 42,061	\$ 40,441	\$ 156	\$ 575,630

	December 31, 2011				
	Pass	Special Mention	Substandard	Doubtful	Total
Mortgage loans on real estate:					
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 107,926	\$ 10,519	\$ 8,688	\$ 67	\$ 127,200
Commercial	162,744	39,506	18,221		220,471
Construction and land development	34,391	18,876	22,424		75,691
Second mortgages	7,135	576	418		8,129
Multifamily	16,199	3,547			19,746
Agriculture	10,897	494	53		11,444
Total real estate loans	339,292	73,518	49,804	67	462,681
Commercial loans	68,511	1,983	1,597	58	72,149
Consumer installment loans	7,878	235	343	5	8,461
All other loans	1,659				1,659
Total loans	\$ 417,340	\$ 75,736	\$ 51,744	\$ 130	\$ 544,950



**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

In accordance with ASU 2011-02, the Company assesses all loan modifications to determine whether they are considered troubled debt restructurings (TDRs) under the guidance. During the year ended December 31, 2012, the Bank modified six loans that were considered to be TDRs. The Company extended the terms for four of these loans and the interest rate was lowered for five of these loans. These restructures included payments of \$202,000 for one of these loans and no charge-offs for any loans. The following table presents information relating to loans modified as TDRs during the year ended December 31, 2012 (dollars in thousands):

	Year ended December 31, 2012			
	Number of Contracts	Pre-Modification Outstanding Recorded Investment	Ending Recorded Investment	Modification Outstanding Recorded Investment
<b>Mortgage loans on real estate:</b>				
Residential 1-4 family	3	\$ 765	\$ 765	
Commercial	2	4,150	3,948	
Construction and land development	1	675	675	
<b>Total real estate loans</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5,590</b>	<b>5,388</b>	
<b>Total loans</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$ 5,590</b>	<b>\$ 5,388</b>	

During the year ended December 31, 2011 the Bank modified six loans that were considered to be TDRs. The Company extended the terms for five of these loans and the interest rate was lowered for six of these loans. These restructures included payments of \$562,000 for five of these loans and a charge-off of \$896,000 for one loan. The following table presents information relating to loans modified as TDRs during the year ended December 31, 2011 (dollars in thousands):

	Year ended December 31, 2011			
	Number of Contracts	Pre-Modification Outstanding Recorded Investment	Ending Recorded Investment	Modification Outstanding Recorded Investment
<b>Mortgage loans on real estate:</b>				
Residential 1-4 family	3	\$ 722	\$ 679	
Commercial	2	5,518	4,132	
<b>Total real estate loans</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6,240</b>	<b>4,811</b>	
<b>Commercial loans</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>531</b>	
<b>Total loans</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$ 6,800</b>	<b>\$ 5,342</b>	

A loan is considered to be in default if it is 90 days or more past due. During the year ended December 31, 2012, one loan that had been restructured during the previous 12 months was in default. This construction real estate loan had a recorded investment of \$519,000 at December 31, 2012.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The following table presents information relating to TDRs that resulted in default during the year ended December 31, 2011 that had been restructured during the previous 12 months (dollars in thousands):

	Year ended December 31, 2011	
	Number of Contracts	Recorded Investment
Mortgage loans on real estate:		
Residential 1-4 family	2	\$ 8
Commercial	2	3,271
Total real estate loans	4	3,279
Commercial loans	1	525
Total loans	5	\$ 3,804

In the determination of the allowance for loan losses, management considers TDRs and subsequent defaults in these restructurings by reviewing these loans for impairment in accordance with FASB ASC 310-10-35, *Receivables, Subsequent Measurement*.

At December 31, 2012, the Company had 1-4 family mortgages in the amount of \$150.3 million pledged as collateral to the FHLB for a total borrowing capacity of \$99.3 million.

**Note 4. Loans Covered by FDIC Shared Loss Agreements (Covered Loans)**

On January 30, 2009, the Company entered into a Purchase and Assumption Agreement with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) to assume all of the deposits and certain other liabilities and acquire substantially all assets of Suburban Federal Savings Bank (SFSB). The Company is applying the provisions of FASB ASC 310-30, *Loans and Debt Securities Acquired with Deteriorated Credit Quality*, to all loans acquired in the SFSB acquisition (the covered loans). Of the total \$198.3 million in loans acquired, \$49.1 million met the criteria of FASB ASC 310-30. These loans, consisting mainly of construction loans, were deemed impaired at the acquisition date. The remaining \$149.1 million of loans acquired, comprised mainly of residential 1-4 family, was analogized to meet the criteria of FASB ASC 310-30. Analysis of this portfolio revealed that SFSB utilized weak underwriting and documentation standards, which led the Company to believe that significant losses were probable given the economic environment at that time.

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the outstanding balance of the covered loans was \$137.2 million and \$160.0 million, respectively. The carrying amount as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011	
	Amount	% of Covered Loans	Amount	% of Covered Loans
Mortgage loans on real estate:				
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 74,046	87.47%	\$ 84,734	86.85%
Commercial	1,986	2.35	2,170	2.22
Construction and land development	3,264	3.86	4,260	4.38
Second mortgages	4,864	5.75	5,894	6.04
Multifamily	304	0.36	316	0.32

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Agriculture	172	0.20	179	0.18
Total real estate loans	84,636	99.99%	97,553	99.99%
Commercial loans				
Consumer installment loans	1	0.01	8	0.01
All other loans				
Total covered loans	\$ 84,637	100.00%	\$ 97,561	100.00%



**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

Activity in the allowance for loan losses on covered loans for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, was comprised of the following (dollars in thousands):

	December 31, 2011	Provision Allocation	Charge offs	Recoveries	December 31, 2012
Mortgage loans on real estate:					
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 473	\$ (218)	\$ (12)	\$ 9	\$ 252
Commercial	303	(71)			232
Construction and land development		4	(22)	18	
Second mortgages					
Multifamily		35	(315)	280	
Agriculture					
Total real estate loans	776	(250)	(349)	307	484
Commercial loans					
Consumer installment loans					
All other loans					
Total covered loans	\$ 776	\$ (250)	\$ (349)	\$ 307	\$ 484

	December 31, 2010	Provision Allocation	Charge offs	Recoveries	December 31, 2011
Mortgage loans on real estate:					
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 526	\$	\$ (53)	\$	\$ 473
Commercial	303				303
Construction and land development					
Second mortgages					
Multifamily					
Agriculture					
Total real estate loans	829		(53)		776
Commercial loans					
Consumer installment loans					
All other loans					
Total covered loans	\$ 829	\$	\$ (53)	\$	\$ 776

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The following table presents information on the covered loans collectively evaluated for impairment in the allowance for loan losses at December 31, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011	
	Allowance for loan losses	Recorded investment in loans	Allowance for loan losses	Recorded investment in loans
Mortgage loans on real estate:				
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 252	\$ 74,046	\$ 473	\$ 84,734
Commercial	232	1,986	303	2,170
Construction and land development		3,264		4,260
Second mortgages		4,864		5,894
Multifamily		304		316
Agriculture		172		179
Total real estate loans	484	84,636	776	97,553
Commercial loans				
Consumer installment loans		1		8
All other loans				
Total covered loans	\$ 484	\$ 84,637	\$ 776	\$ 97,561

The change in the accretable yield balance since January 1, 2010 is as follows:

Balance at January 1, 2010	\$ 56,792
Accretion	(13,759)
Reclassification from (to) nonaccretable yield	32,685
Balance at December 31, 2010	75,718
Accretion	(17,525)
Reclassification from (to) nonaccretable yield	(1,883)
Balance at December 31, 2011	56,310
Accretion	(14,105)
Reclassification from (to) nonaccretable yield	11,939
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$ 54,144

The covered loans were not classified as nonperforming assets at December 31, 2012 and 2011 as the loans are accounted for on a pooled basis, and interest income, through accretion of the difference between the carrying amount of the loans and the expected cash flows, is being recognized on all purchased loans.

**Note 5. FDIC Agreements and FDIC Indemnification Asset**

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

On January 30, 2009, the Company entered into a Purchase and Assumption Agreement with the FDIC to assume all of the deposits and certain other liabilities and acquire substantially all assets of SFSB. Under the shared loss agreements that are part of that agreement, the FDIC will reimburse the Bank for 80% of losses arising from covered loans and foreclosed real estate assets, on the first \$118 million in losses on such covered loans and foreclosed real estate assets, and for 95% of losses on covered loans and foreclosed real estate assets thereafter. Under the shared-loss agreements, a loss on a covered loan or foreclosed real estate is defined generally as a realized loss incurred through a permitted disposition, foreclosure, short-sale or restructuring of the covered loan or foreclosed real estate. The reimbursements for losses on single family one-to-four residential mortgage assets are to be made quarterly through January 2019, and the reimbursements for losses on other covered assets are to be made quarterly through January 2014. Prior to the third quarter of 2011, reimbursements for losses on single family one-to-four mortgage assets were made monthly. The shared-loss agreements provide for indemnification from the first dollar of losses without any threshold requirement. The reimbursable losses from the FDIC are based on the book value of the relevant loan as determined by the FDIC at the date of the transaction, January 30, 2009. New loans made after that date are not covered by the shared-loss agreements. The fair value of the loss sharing agreements is detailed below.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The Company is accounting for the shared loss agreements as an indemnification asset pursuant to the guidance in FASB ASC 805, *Business Combinations*. The FDIC indemnification asset is required to be measured in the same manner as the asset or liability to which it relates. The FDIC indemnification asset is measured separately from the covered loans and other real estate owned assets (OREO) because it is not contractually embedded in the covered loan and OREO assets, and is not transferable should the Company choose to dispose of them. Fair value was estimated using projected cash flows available for loss sharing based on the credit adjustments estimated for each loan pool and other real estate owned and the loss sharing percentages outlined in the shared loss agreements. These cash flows were discounted to reflect the uncertainty of the timing and receipt of the loss sharing reimbursement from the FDIC.

Because the acquired loans are subject to shared loss agreements and a corresponding indemnification asset exists to represent the value of expected payments from the FDIC, increases and decreases in loan accretable yield due to changing loss expectations will also have an impact to the valuation of the FDIC indemnification asset. Improvement in loss expectations will typically increase loan accretable yield and decrease the value of the FDIC indemnification asset, and in some instances, result in an amortizable premium on the FDIC indemnification asset. Increases in loss expectations will typically be recognized as impairment in the current period through allowance for loan losses, resulting in additional noninterest income for the amount of the increase in the FDIC indemnification asset.

In addition to the premium amortization, the balance of the FDIC indemnification asset is affected by expected payments from the FDIC. Under the terms of the shared loss agreements, the FDIC will reimburse the Company for loss events incurred related to the covered loan portfolio. These events include such things as future writedowns due to decreases in the fair market value of OREO, net loan charge-offs and recoveries, and net gains and losses on OREO sales.

As discussed above, the shared loss agreement for assets other than single family one-to-four mortgages expires January 2014. The portion of the FDIC indemnification asset related to those assets was \$1.4 million at December 31, 2012, of which \$727,000 represents estimated losses to be reimbursed by the FDIC.

The following table presents the balances of the FDIC indemnification asset at December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 (dollars in thousands):

	Anticipated Expected Losses	Estimated Loss Sharing Value	Amortizable Premium (Discount) at PV	FDIC Indemnification Asset Total
January 1, 2010	\$ 88,862	\$ 71,090	\$ 5,017	\$ 76,107
Increases:				
Writedown of OREO property to FMV	3,028	2,422		2,422
Decreases:				
Net amortization of premium			(3,165)	(3,165)
Reclassifications to FDIC receivable:				
Net loan charge-offs and recoveries	(8,521)	(6,817)		(6,817)
OREO sales	(8,858)	(7,086)		(7,086)
Reimbursements requested from FDIC	(3,865)	(3,092)		(3,092)
Reforecasted Change in Anticipated Expected Losses	(24,396)	(19,517)	19,517	
December 31, 2010	46,250	37,000	21,369	58,369
Increases:				
Writedown of OREO property to FMV	1,902	1,522		1,522
Decreases:				
Net amortization of premium			(10,364)	(10,364)
Reclassifications to FDIC receivable:				
Net loan charge-offs and recoveries	(3,319)	(2,655)		(2,655)

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

OREO sales	(2,764)	(2,211)		(2,211)
Reimbursements requested from FDIC	(2,525)	(2,020)		(2,020)
Reforecasted Change in Anticipated Expected Losses	(10,831)	(8,665)	8,665	
December 31, 2011	\$ 28,713	\$ 22,971	\$ 19,670	\$ 42,641
Increases:				
Writedown of OREO property to FMV	622	497		497
Decreases:				
Net amortization of premium			(6,936)	(6,936)
Reclassifications to FDIC receivable:				
Net loan charge-offs and recoveries	(1,321)	(1,057)		(1,057)
OREO sales	(1,140)	(912)		(912)
Reimbursements requested from FDIC	(495)	(396)		(396)
Reforecasted Change in Anticipated Expected Losses	(3,174)	(2,539)	2,539	
December 31, 2012	\$ 23,205	\$ 18,564	\$ 15,273	\$ 33,837

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****Note 6. Premises and Equipment**

A summary of the bank premises and equipment is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	December 31	
	2012	2011
Land	\$ 11,808	\$ 11,808
Land improvements and buildings	23,519	23,572
Leasehold improvements	54	54
Furniture and equipment	5,912	5,548
Construction in progress	29	167
Total	41,322	41,149
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	(7,684)	(6,065)
Bank premises and equipment, net	\$ 33,638	\$ 35,084

Depreciation expense for the year ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 amounted to \$1.7 million, \$1.8 million, and \$2.0 million, respectively.

**Note 7. Goodwill and Other Intangibles**

The Company follows FASB ASC 350, *Intangibles - Goodwill and Other*, which prescribes the accounting for goodwill and intangible assets subsequent to initial recognition. Provisions within FASB ASC 350 discontinue any amortization of goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives, and require at least an annual impairment review, or more often if certain impairment conditions exist. With the Transcommunity Financial Corporation (TFC) and BOE Financial Services of Virginia, Inc. (BOE) mergers consummated May 31, 2008, there were significant amounts of goodwill and other intangible assets recorded. Goodwill was initially assessed for potential impairment as of May 31, 2009, the anniversary date of the mergers, and again in December 2009, in order to coincide the assessment with the Company's fiscal year end, resulting in impairment charges totaling \$31.9 million. Economic conditions, evidenced by the significant loan loss provision taken during the second quarter of 2010, warranted an impairment evaluation of goodwill that resulted in \$5.7 million in impairment charges for the year ended December 31, 2010, which brought the balance of goodwill to zero.

Core deposit intangible assets are amortized over the period of expected benefit, ranging from 2.6 to 9 years. Core deposit intangibles are recognized, amortized and evaluated for impairment as required by FASB ASC 350. Due to the mergers with TFC and BOE on May 31, 2008, the Company recorded \$15.0 million in core deposit intangible assets. Core deposit intangibles related to the Georgia and Maryland transactions equaled \$3.2 million and \$2.1 million, respectively, and will be amortized over approximately nine years. The Company estimates it will recognize \$2.3 million of amortization expense for each of the next five years.

Other intangible assets are presented in the following table (dollars in thousands):

	December 31	
	2012	2011
Core deposit intangibles	\$ 20,290	\$ 20,290
Accumulated Amortization	(9,994)	(7,732)

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Balance	\$ 10,296	\$ 12,558
---------	-----------	-----------

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****Note 8. Deposits**

The following table presents interest-bearing deposits by type at December 31, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011
NOW	\$ 142,923	\$ 128,758
MMDA	113,171	115,397
Savings	77,506	69,872
Time deposits less than \$100,000	287,422	326,383
Time deposits \$100,000 and over	275,318	228,128
Total interest-bearing deposits	\$ 896,340	\$ 868,538

The scheduled maturities of time deposits at December 31, 2012 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

2013	\$ 344,875
2014	134,581
2015	36,863
2016	26,200
2017	20,221
Total	\$ 562,740

**Note 9. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income**

The following tables present activity in accumulated other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 (dollars in thousands):

	Year ended December 31, 2012		
	Unrealized Gain/Loss on Securities	Defined Benefit Pension Plan	Total Other Comprehensive Income
Beginning balance	\$ 3,257	\$ (1,038)	\$ 2,219
Current period other comprehensive income	646	(37)	609
Ending balance	\$ 3,903	\$ (1,075)	\$ 2,828



Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

	Year ended December 31, 2011		
	Unrealized Gain/Loss on Securities	Defined Benefit Pension Plan	Total Other Comprehensive Income
Beginning balance	\$ (145)	\$	\$ (145)
Current period other comprehensive income	3,402	(1,038)	2,364
Ending balance	\$ 3,257	\$ (1,038)	\$ 2,219

	Year ended December 31, 2010		
	Unrealized Gain/Loss on Securities	Defined Benefit Pension Plan	Total Other Comprehensive Income
Beginning balance	\$ 2,032	\$ (496)	\$ 1,536
Current period other comprehensive income	(2,177)	496	(1,681)
Ending balance	\$ (145)	\$	\$ (145)

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****Note 10. Income Taxes**

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities as of December 31, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2012	2011
Deferred tax assets:		
Allowance for loan losses	\$ 4,557	\$ 5,346
Deferred compensation	514	523
Nonaccrual loan interest	847	2,074
Accrued pension		317
FAS 158 adjustment pension	554	535
Stock based compensation	165	132
Net operating loss carryforward	2,667	3,762
Alternative minimum tax credit	391	197
Depreciation	137	7
OREO	1,007	
Other	395	11
	\$ 11,234	\$ 12,904
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Accrued Pension	359	
Purchase accounting adjustment	4,089	4,005
Unrealized gain on available for sale securities	2,011	1,678
Other	37	43
	\$ 6,496	\$ 5,726
Net deferred tax asset	\$ 4,738	\$ 7,178

The Company has analyzed the tax positions taken or expected to be taken in its tax returns and concluded that it has no liability related to uncertain tax positions in accordance with FASB ASC 740, *Income Taxes*.

The Company has evaluated the need for a deferred tax valuation allowance for the year ended December 31, 2012 in accordance with FASB ASC 740. Based on a three year income projection of taxable income and tax strategies which would result in potential securities gains and the effects of off-setting deferred tax liabilities, the Company believes that it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets are realizable. Therefore, no allowance is required. Years 2012 through 2009 are subject to audit by taxing authorities. As of December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company had \$7.8 million, \$11.1 million, and \$10.1 million, respectively, of net operating loss carryforwards which expire in 2021 through 2026.

Allocation of the income tax expense between current and deferred portions is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2012	2011	2010
Current tax provision	\$ 22	\$ (907)	\$ 195

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Deferred tax expense (benefit)	2,126	967	(9,637)
Income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 2,148	\$ 60	\$ (9,442)

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The following is a reconciliation of the expected income tax expense with the reported expense for each year:

	2012	2011	2010
Statutory federal income tax rate	34.0%	34.0%	34.0%
(Reduction) Increase in taxes resulting from:			
Municipal interest	(2.0)	(21.8)	3.5
Bank owned life insurance income	(2.7)	(6.2)	0.3
Goodwill impairment			(6.4)
Other, net	(1.5)	(2.0)	(0.4)
Effective tax rate	27.8%	4.0%	31.0%

**Note 11. Borrowings**

The Company uses borrowings in conjunction with deposits to fund lending and investing activities. Borrowings include funding of a short-term and long-term nature. Short-term funding includes overnight borrowings from correspondent banks. Long-term borrowings are obtained through the Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) of Atlanta. As of December 31, 2012, the Company had 1-4 family mortgages in the amount of \$150.3 million pledged as collateral to the FHLB for a total borrowing capacity of \$99.3 million. The following information is provided for borrowings balances, rates, and maturities (dollars in thousands):

	2012	As of December 31 2011	2010
<b>Short-term:</b>			
Federal Funds purchased	\$ 5,412	\$	\$
Maximum month-end outstanding balance	\$ 16,446	\$ 1,440	\$ 6,000
Average outstanding balance during the year	\$ 1,348	\$ 191	\$ 548
Average interest rate during the year	0.64%	0.63%	0.56%
Average interest rate at end of year	0.43%		
<b>Long-term:</b>			
Federal Home Loan Bank advances	\$ 49,828	\$ 37,000	\$ 37,000
Maximum month-end outstanding balance	\$ 50,000	\$ 37,000	\$ 41,000
Average outstanding balance during the year	\$ 41,235	\$ 37,000	\$ 37,351
Average interest rate during the year	2.40%	3.21%	3.23%
Average interest rate at end of year	1.24%	3.21%	3.21%

Maturities of fixed rate long-term debt at December 31, 2012 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

2013	\$ 22,000
2014	
2015	10,000

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

2016	
2017	5,000
Thereafter	12,828
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 49,828</b>

The Company had unsecured lines of credit with correspondent banks available for overnight borrowing totaling \$26.0 million at December 31, 2012.

### **Note 12. Employee Benefit Plans**

The Company adopted the Bank of Essex noncontributory, defined benefit pension plan for all full-time pre-merger Bank of Essex employees over 21 years of age. Benefits are generally based upon years of service and the employees' compensation. The Company funds pension costs in accordance with the funding provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The Company has frozen the plan benefits for all the Defined Benefit Plan participants effective December 31, 2010, resulting in a curtailment gain included in pension expense of \$210,000 in 2010.

The following table provides a reconciliation of the changes in the plan's benefit obligations and fair value of assets for the year ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

	2012	2011
<b>Change in Benefit Obligation</b>		
Benefit obligation, beginning of year	\$ 5,622	\$ 4,783
<b>Service cost</b>		
Interest cost	250	260
Actuarial gain/(loss)	425	1,248
Benefits paid	(488)	(690)
Settlement (gain)/loss	(18)	21
Benefit obligation, ending	\$ 5,791	\$ 5,622
<b>Change in Plan Assets</b>		
Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year	\$ 3,157	\$ 3,721
Actual return on plan assets	586	(5)
Employer contributions	2,000	131
Benefits paid	(488)	(690)
Fair value of plan assets, ending	\$ 5,255	\$ 3,157
Funded Status	\$ (536)	\$ (2,465)
<b>Amounts Recognized in the Balance Sheet</b>		
Other assets	\$	\$
Other liabilities	536	2,465
<b>Amounts Recognized in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income</b>		
Net loss	\$ 1,630	\$ 1,573
Prior service cost		
Net obligation at transition		
Deferred tax	(555)	(535)
Total amount recognized	\$ 1,075	\$ 1,038

The accumulated benefit obligation for the defined benefit pension plan at December 31, 2012 and 2011 was \$5.8 million and \$5.6 million, respectively.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The following table provides the components of net periodic benefit cost for the plan for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 (dollars in thousands):

	2012	2011	2010
<b>Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost</b>			
Service cost	\$	\$	\$ 369
Interest cost	250	260	364
Expected return on plan assets	(408)	(301)	(282)
Amortization of prior service cost			6
Amortization of net obligation at transition			(6)
Recognized net (gain)/loss due to curtailment			(210)
Recognized net (gain)/loss due to settlement	105	3	
Recognized net actuarial loss	66		58
 Net periodic (benefit) cost	 \$ 13	 \$ (38)	 \$ 299
 Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and accumulated other comprehensive (loss)	 \$ 71	 \$ 1,534	 \$ (1,286)

The weighted-average assumptions used in the measurement of the Company's benefit obligation and net periodic benefit cost are shown in the following table:

	2012	2011	2010
Discount rate	4.00%	4.50%	5.50%
Expected return on plan assets	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%
Rate of compensation	n/a	n/a	n/a

Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in other comprehensive income during 2012 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Net (gain)/loss	\$ 57
Prior service cost	
Net obligation at transition	
 Total amount recognized	 \$ 57

The estimated amounts that will amortize from accumulated other comprehensive income into net periodic benefit cost in 2013 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Net (gain)/loss	\$ 70
Prior service cost	
Net obligation at transition	

Total amount recognized

\$ 70

**Long-Term Rate of Return**

The plan sponsor selects the expected long-term rate of return on assets assumption in consultation with its investment advisors and actuary. This rate is intended to reflect the average rate of earnings expected to be earned on the funds invested or to be invested to provide plan benefits. Historical performance is reviewed, especially with respect to real rates of return (net of inflation), for the major asset classes held or anticipated to be held by the trust, and for the trust itself. Undue weight is not given to recent experience that may not continue over the measurement period, with higher significance placed on current forecasts of future long-term economic conditions.

Because assets are held in a qualified trust, anticipated returns are not reduced for taxes. Further, solely for this purpose, the plan is assumed to continue in force and not terminate during the period during which assets are invested. However, consideration is given to the potential impact of current and future investment policy, cash flow into and out of the trust, and expenses (both investment and non-investment) typically paid from plan assets (to the extent such expenses are not explicitly estimated within periodic cost).



**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****Asset Allocation**

The pension plan's weighted-average asset allocations as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 by asset category are as follows:

	2012	2011
Asset Category		
Mutual funds - fixed income	39.00%	39.00%
Mutual funds - equity	61.00%	61.00%
Cash and equivalents	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

The fair value of plan assets is measured based on the fair value hierarchy as discussed in Note 21, Fair Values of Assets and Liabilities, to the Consolidated Financial Statements. The valuations are based on third party data received as of the balance sheet date. All plan assets are considered Level 1 assets, as quoted prices exist in active markets for identical assets.

The following table presents the fair value of plan assets as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in thousands):

	Assets measured at Fair Value (Level 1)	
	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011
Cash	\$ 5	\$ 5
Mutual funds:		
Fixed income funds	2,033	1,231
International funds	418	229
Large cap funds	1,014	652
Mid cap funds	593	369
Small cap funds	258	163
Stock fund	932	507
	<b>\$ 5,253</b>	<b>\$ 3,156</b>

The trust fund is sufficiently diversified to maintain a reasonable level of risk without imprudently sacrificing return, with a targeted asset allocation of 40% fixed income and 60% equities. The investment manager selects investment fund managers with demonstrated experience and expertise, and funds with demonstrated historical performance, for the implementation of the plan's investment strategy. The investment manager will consider both actively and passively managed investment strategies and will allocate funds across the asset classes to develop an efficient investment structure.

It is the responsibility of the trustee to administer the investments of the trust within reasonable costs, being careful to avoid sacrificing quality. These costs include, but are not limited to, management and custodial fees, consulting fees, transaction costs and other administrative costs chargeable to the trust.

Estimated future contributions and benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Expected Employer Contributions	
2013	\$
Expected Benefit Payments	
2013	\$ 398
2014	375
2015	796
2016	310
2017	255
2018-2022	1,538

---

**Table of Contents**

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

**401(k) Plan**

The Company adopted the 401(k) plans that previously existed with both TFC and BOE prior to the merger. Under the BOE 401(k) Plan, employees had a contributory 401(k) profit sharing plan which covered substantially all employees. The employee could contribute up to 100% of compensation, subject to statutory limitations. The Company matched 50% of employee contributions up to 4% of compensation. The plan also provided for an additional discretionary contribution to be made by the Company as determined each year. Any employees that started with the Company after the merger, and met the service requirements, were included in the BOE 401(k) Plan.

Under the TFC 401(k) Plan, employees had a contributory 401(k) profit share plan which covered substantially all employees. The employee could contribute up to 100% of compensation, subject to statutory limitations. The Company matched 100% of employee contributions on the first 3% of compensation, then the Company matched 50% of employee contributions on the next 2% of compensation. The plan also provided for additional discretionary contributions to be made by the Company as determined each year.

The Company combined the BOE 401(k) plan and the TFC 401(k) plan into the Essex Bank 401(k) plan effective October 1, 2010. The employee may contribute up to 100% of compensation, subject to statutory limitations. The Company matches 100% of employee contributions on the first 3% of compensation, then the Company matches 50% of employee contributions on the next 2% of compensation.

The amounts charged to expense under these plans for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$473,000, \$332,000, and \$489,000, respectively.

**Deferred Compensation Agreements**

The Company has deferred compensation agreements with certain key employees and the Board of Directors. The retirement benefits to be provided are fixed based upon the amount of compensation earned and deferred. Deferred compensation expense amounted to \$99,000, \$107,000, and \$197,000 for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The expense associated with these agreements is offset by increased cash surrender value of life insurance policies on the individuals.

**Note 13. Stock Option Plans**

**2009 Stock Option Plan**

In 2009, the Company adopted the Community Bankers Trust Corporation 2009 Stock Incentive Plan (the Plan). The purpose of the Plan is to further the long-term stability and financial success of the Company by attracting and retaining employees and directors through the use of stock incentives and other rights that promote and recognize the financial success and growth of the Company. The Company believes that ownership of company stock will stimulate the efforts of such employees and directors by further aligning their interests with the interest of the Company's stockholders. The Plan is to be used to grant restricted stock awards, stock options in the form of incentive stock options and nonstatutory stock options, stock appreciation rights and other stock-based awards to employees and directors of the Company for up to 2,650,000 shares of common stock. No more than 1,500,000 shares may be issued in connection with the exercise of incentive stock options. Annual grants of stock options are limited to 500,000 shares for each participant.

The exercise price of an incentive stock option cannot be less than 100% of the fair market value of such shares on the date of grant, provided that if the participant owns, directly or indirectly, stock possessing more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company, the exercise price of an incentive stock option shall not be less than 110% of the fair market value of such shares on the date of grant. The exercise price of nonstatutory stock option awards cannot be less than 100% of the fair market value of such shares on the date of grant. The option exercise price may be paid in cash or with shares of common stock, or a combination of cash and common stock, if permitted under the participant's option agreement. The Plan will expire on June 17, 2019, unless terminated sooner by the Board of Directors.

The fair value of each option granted is estimated on the date of grant using the Black Scholes Option Pricing method with the following assumptions for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010:

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

	<b>2012</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
Expected volatility	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%
Expected dividend	2.0% - 3.0%	3.0%	10.0%
Expected term (years)	6.25%	5.50%	6.25%
Risk free rate	0.77% - 1.31%	1.12%	2.55%

87

---

**Table of Contents**

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The expected volatility is an estimate of the volatility of the Company's share price based on historical performance. The risk free interest rates for periods within the contractual life of the awards are based on the U. S. Treasury Zero Coupon implied yield at the time of the grant correlating to the expected term. The expected term is based on the simplified method as provided by the Securities and Exchange Commission Staff Accounting Bulletin No 110 (SAB 110). In accordance with SAB 110, the Company has chosen to use the simplified method, as this is the first plan issued by the Company as Community Bankers Trust Corporation; therefore, no historical exercise data exists. The dividend yield assumption is based on the Company's history and expectation of dividend payouts over the life of the options at the time of the grant.

The Company plans to issue new shares of common stock when options are exercised.

In May 2010, the Company granted 205,000 options and 15,000 shares of restricted stock to employees, both of which vest ratably over the requisite service period of four years. In October 2011, the Company granted 50,000 employee options which vested 100% on December 31, 2011. In January 2012 and July 2012, the company granted a total of 270,000 options to employees which vest ratably over the requisite service period of four years.

The May 2010 grant of 15,000 restricted shares of common stock was to a senior executive in accordance with the minimum rules for long-term equity grants for companies participating in the Department of the Treasury's TARP Capital Purchase Program. These rules require that for each 25% of total financial assistance repaid, 25% of the total restricted stock may become transferrable. The total compensation expense associated with this grant was \$42,000 and is being initially amortized over a four year period. The Company recorded \$10,000 in each of the years ended 2012 and 2011, and \$6,000 in 2010 related to this equity grant. See Note 27 for further information related to the Company's participation in the TARP Capital Purchase Program.

The Company had three equity grants during the year ended December 31, 2011 to non-employee directors. On February 1, 2011, 39,972 shares were issued with a fair market value of \$1.23 per share. On March 11, 2011, 4,082 shares were issued with a fair market value of \$1.33 per share and, on June 1, 2011, 115,040 shares were issued with a fair market value of \$1.13 per share. The fair market value of these grants was the closing price of the Company's stock at the grant date.

The Company had three equity grants during the year ended December 31, 2012 to non-employee directors. On June 1, 2012, 15,925 shares were issued with a fair market value of \$2.04 per share. On September 4, 2012, 13,477 shares were issued with a fair market value of \$2.41 per share and, on December 3, 2012, 13,260 shares were issued with a fair market value of \$2.45 per share. The fair market value of these grants was the closing price of the Company's stock at the grant date.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

A summary of options outstanding for the year ended December 31, 2012, is shown in the following table:

	Number of Shares	Options Weighted Average Exercise Price	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding at beginning of year	184,000	\$ 2.36	
Granted	270,000	1.28	
Forfeited	(42,000)	1.54	
Expired			
Exercised			
Outstanding at end of year	412,000	1.74	\$ 392,480
Options outstanding and exercisable at end of year	113,000	2.10	\$ 70,000

Weighted average remaining contractual life for outstanding and exercisable shares at year end

96 months

The weighted average fair value per option of options granted during the year was \$0.46, \$0.36 and \$0.52 for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The aggregate intrinsic value of a stock option in the table above represents the aggregate pre-tax intrinsic value (the amount by which the current market value of the underlying stock exceeds the exercise price of the option) that would have been received by option holders had all option holders exercised their options on December 31, 2012. This amount changes with changes in the market value of the Company's stock.

The Company recorded total stock-based compensation expense of \$156,000, \$227,000 and \$18,000 for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Of the \$156,000 in expense that was recorded in 2012, \$57,000 related to employee grants and is classified as personnel expense on the Consolidated Statements of Income; \$99,000 related to the non-employee director grants and is classified as other operating expenses. Of the \$227,000 in expense that was recorded in 2011, \$44,000 related to employee grants and is classified as personnel expense on the Consolidated Statements of Income; \$183,000 related to the non-employee director grants and is classified as other operating expenses. All of the \$18,000 in expense that was recorded in 2010 relates to employee grants and is classified as personnel expense on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

The following table summarizes non-vested options and restricted stock outstanding at December 31, 2012:

	Options		Restricted Stock	
	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Non-vested at beginning of the year	100,500	\$ 0.52	11,250	\$ 2.78
Granted	270,000	0.46		
Vested	(29,500)	0.52	(3,750)	2.78

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Forfeited	(42,000)	0.46		
Non-vested at end of year	299,000	0.47	7,500	2.78

The unrecognized compensation expense related to non-vested options and restricted stock was \$146,000 at December 31, 2012 and is expected to be ratably expensed through May 2014. The total fair market value of shares vested during the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 was \$113,000 and \$35,000, respectively. No shares vested during December 31, 2010.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****TFC and BOE Stock Option Plans**

Prior to the mergers, both TFC and BOE maintained stock option plans as incentives for certain officers and directors. During 2007, TFC replaced its stock option plan with an equity compensation plan that issued restricted stock awards. Under the terms of these plans, all options and awards were fully vested and exercisable, and any unrecognized compensation expenses were accelerated. Due to the mergers on May 31, 2008, these plans were terminated and the Company issued replacement options amounting to 332,351 and 161,426 to former employees of TFC and BOE, which represented exchange rates of 1.42 and 5.7278, respectively.

The options were valued at \$1.488 million using the Black-Scholes model at the time of acquisition of TFC and BOE by the Company. The options were considered part of the acquisition price and, therefore, were not expensed by the Company. Assumptions were for a discount rate of 4.06% and 25% volatility with a remaining term of 4.83 years for TFC options and 5.25 years for BOE options.

A summary of the options outstanding for the year ended December 31, 2012 is shown in the following table:

	Options Number of Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Outstanding at beginning of the year	142,243	\$ 5.22
Granted		
Forfeited	8,512	4.72
Expired	42,653	5.02
Exercised		
Outstanding at end of year	91,078	5.36
Options outstanding and exercisable at end of the year	91,078	5.36
Weighted average remaining contractual life for outstanding and exercisable shares at year end	14 months	

The aggregate intrinsic value of the options outstanding and exercisable was zero for each of the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010.

**Note 14. Earnings Per Common Share**

Basic earnings (loss) per share (EPS) is computed by dividing net income or loss available to common stockholders by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is computed using the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period, including the effect of all potentially dilutive potential common shares outstanding attributable to stock instruments (dollars and shares in thousands, except per share data).

	Income (Numerator)	Weighted Average Shares (Denominator)	Per Share Amount
For the Twelve Months ended December 31, 2012			
Shares issued		21,640	



## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Unissued vested restricted stock		7	
Basic EPS	\$ 4,478	21,647	\$ 0.21
Effect of dilutive stock awards and options		70	
Diluted EPS	\$ 4,478	21,717	\$ 0.21
For the Twelve Months ended December 31, 2011			
Basic EPS	\$ 354	21,565	\$ 0.02
Effect of dilutive stock awards and options			
Diluted EPS	\$ 354	21,565	\$ 0.02
For the Twelve Months ended December 31, 2010			
Basic EPS	\$ (22,071)	21,468	\$ (1.03)
Effect of dilutive stock awards and options			
Diluted EPS	\$ (22,071)	21,468	\$ (1.03)

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

Excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share were approximately 1.3 million, 1.2 million, and 5.8 million of awards, options or warrants during 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, because their inclusion would be antidilutive.

**Note 15. Related Party Transactions**

In the ordinary course of business, the Bank has and expects to continue to have transactions, including borrowings, with its executive officers, directors, and their affiliates. All such loans are made on substantially the same terms as those prevailing at the time for comparable loans to unrelated persons.

The table below presents the activity for both direct and indirect loans at December 31, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands).

	2012	2011
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 3,703	\$ 3,785
Principal additions	575	1,834
Repayments and reclassifications	(1,163)	(1,916)
Balance, end of year	\$ 3,115	\$ 3,703

Indirect loans at December 31, 2012 and 2011 were \$1.7 million and \$2.1 million, respectively.

**Note 16. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities**

In the normal course of business, there are outstanding various commitments and contingent liabilities, such as guarantees and commitments to extend credit, which are not reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. The Bank does not anticipate losses as a result of these transactions. See Note 19 with respect to financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk.

In February 2010, the Company's Board of Directors approved two transaction-based bonus awards to the officer who was the Company's then chief strategic officer. The approval of the bonus awards was made pursuant to a provision in the officer's employment agreement that provides for a cash bonus payment for financial advisory and other services that the officer renders in connection with the negotiation and consummation of a merger or other business combination involving the Company or any of its affiliates or the acquisition by the Company or any of its affiliates of a substantial portion of the assets or deposits of another financial institution. The bonus awards related to the officer's financial advisory and other services with respect to the Bank's acquisition of certain assets and assumption of all deposit liabilities of four former branch offices of The Community Bank of Loganville on November 21, 2008 and the Bank's acquisition of certain assets and assumption of all deposit liabilities of seven former branch offices of SFSB on January 30, 2009. The amounts of the bonus awards are (i) \$1,169,445, calculated as 0.50% of the total amount of non-brokered deposits that the Bank assumed in the November 2008 transaction and (ii) \$1,816,430, calculated as 0.50% of the total amount of loans and other assets that the Bank acquired in the January 2009 transaction. The Company believes that these bonus awards are permitted under the rules and regulations of the TARP Capital Purchase Program. In accordance with generally accepted

---

**Table of Contents**

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

accounting principles, the Company has reflected these bonus awards in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2009. The Company made payment of the entire amount of these bonus awards to the individual in six equal installments during a period from February 12, 2010 to June 30, 2010.

During the first two quarters of 2010, the Company discussed with the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond and the Virginia Bureau of Financial Institutions certain issues with respect to the payment of these bonus awards. These issues include the compliance of the terms and structure of the bonus awards with Federal Reserve System Regulation W and the rules and regulations of the TARP Capital Purchase Program. The Company has worked diligently to resolve these issues, but, as of March 26, 2013, these issues remain open with its regulators. The Company cannot make any assurances as to the amount of these bonus awards, if any, that will ultimately be permissible following the resolution of these issues. In addition, the Company cannot make any assurances as to any penalties that the regulatory agencies may assess if the Company is determined to have violated any of the rules and regulations described above. Such penalties may include, with respect to any Federal Reserve violations, formal or informal action directing the Company to make immediate corrections, civil penalties if it is determined that the violation was caused with intent, undertaken with reckless disregard for the Company's financial safety and soundness, or results in gain to the Company. In addition, such penalties may include, with respect to any TARP violations, civil and criminal penalties and restitution of payments paid by the Company to the officer. The Company is unable to make an estimate of the possible loss or range of loss that it may incur as a result of these issues.

**Note 17. Dividend Limitations on Affiliate Bank**

Transfers of funds from the banking subsidiary to the parent corporation in the form of loans, advances and cash dividends are restricted by federal and state regulatory authorities. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the aggregate amount of unrestricted funds that could be transferred from the banking subsidiary to the parent corporation, without prior regulatory approval, totaled \$787,000 for 2012 and zero for 2011. From January 1, 2012 until December 5, 2012, and for each of the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, the Bank was not permitted to make dividend payments to the holding company without prior regulatory approval, as required by the formal written agreement that the Company had with its regulators.

**Note 18. Concentration of Credit Risk**

At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Bank's loan portfolio consisted of commercial, real estate and consumer (installment) loans. Real estate secured loans represented the largest concentration at 86.96% and 87.19% of the loan portfolio for 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The Bank maintains a portion of its cash balances with several financial institutions located in its market area. Accounts at each institution are secured by the FDIC up to \$250,000. Uninsured balances were \$8.9 million and \$6.7 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

**Note 19. Financial Instruments With Off-Balance Sheet Risk**

The Bank is party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financing needs of its customers. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit and standby letters of credit. Those instruments involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and interest rate risk in excess of the amount recognized in the balance sheet. The contract amounts of those instruments reflect the extent of involvement the Bank has in particular classes of financial instruments.

The Bank's exposure to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the other party to the financial instrument for commitments to extend credit and standby letters of credit is represented by the contractual amount of those instruments. The Bank uses the same credit policies in making commitments and conditional obligations as it does for on-balance sheet instruments.

A summary of the contract amounts of the Bank's exposure to off-balance sheet risk as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, is as follows (dollars in thousands):

Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

	2012	2011
Commitments with off-balance sheet risk:		
Commitments to extend credit	\$ 64,056	\$ 51,964
Standby letters of credit	9,487	9,278
Total commitments with off-balance sheet risk	\$ 73,543	\$ 61,242

---

**Table of Contents**

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a customer as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the contract. Commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. Since many of the commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. The Bank evaluates each customer's credit worthiness on a case-by-case basis. The amount of collateral obtained, if deemed necessary by the Bank upon extension of credit, is based on management's credit evaluation of the counterparty. Collateral held varies but may include accounts receivable, inventory, property and equipment, and income-producing commercial properties.

Unfunded commitments under commercial lines of credit, revolving credit lines and overdraft protection agreements are commitments for possible future extensions of credit to existing customers. These lines of credit are generally uncollateralized and usually do not contain a specified maturity date and may be drawn upon only to the total extent to which the Bank is committed.

Standby letters of credit are conditional commitments issued by the Bank to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party. Those guarantees are primarily issued to support public and private borrowing arrangements, including commercial paper, bond financing, and similar transactions. The credit risk involved in issuing letters of credit is essentially the same as that involved in extending loan facilities to customers. The amount of collateral obtained, if deemed necessary by the Bank upon extension of credit, is based on management's evaluation of the counterparty. Since most of the letters of credit are expected to expire without being drawn upon, they do not necessarily represent future cash requirements.

**Note 20. Minimum Regulatory Capital Requirements**

The Company (on a consolidated basis) and the Bank are subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by the federal banking agencies. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory and possibly additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material effect on the Company's and Bank's financial statements. Under capital adequacy guidelines and the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, the Company and the Bank must meet specific capital guidelines that involve quantitative measures of their assets, liabilities and certain off-balance sheet items as calculated under regulatory accounting practices. The capital amounts and classification are also subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk weightings, and other factors. Prompt corrective action provisions are not applicable to bank holding companies.

Quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require the Company and the Bank to maintain minimum amounts and ratios (set forth in the table below) of total and tier 1 capital (as defined in the regulations) to risk weighted assets (as defined), and of tier 1 capital (as defined) to adjusted average total assets (as defined). Management believes, as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, that the Company and Bank met all capital adequacy requirements to which they are subject.

As of December 31, 2012, based on regulatory guidelines, the Company believes that it is well capitalized under the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action. To be categorized as well capitalized, the Company and the Bank must maintain minimum total risk-based, tier 1 risk-based, and tier 1 leverage ratios as set forth in the table below. There are no conditions or events since that date that management believes have changed the Bank's category.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The Company's and the Bank's actual capital amounts and ratios are presented in the following table (dollars in thousands).

	Actual		Required for Capital Adequacy Purposes		Required in Order to be Well Capitalized Under Prompt Corrective Action	
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
<b>As of December 31, 2012:</b>						
Total Capital to risk weighted assets						
Company	\$ 112,463	16.99%	\$ 52,969	8.00%	NA	NA
Bank	111,687	16.87%	52,971	8.00%	66,214	10.00%
Tier 1 Capital to risk weighted assets						
Company	104,521	15.79%	26,485	4.00%	NA	NA
Bank	103,745	15.67%	26,486	4.00%	39,728	6.00%
Tier 1 Capital to adjusted average total assets						
Company	104,521	9.41%	44,444	4.00%	NA	NA
Bank	103,745	9.34%	44,449	4.00%	55,561	5.00%
<b>As of December 31, 2011:</b>						
Total Capital to risk weighted assets						
Company	\$ 102,137	16.16%	\$ 50,593	8.00%	NA	NA
Bank	102,235	16.16%	50,615	8.00%	63,269	10.00%
Tier 1 Capital to risk weighted assets						
Company	94,853	15.01%	25,296	4.00%	NA	NA
Bank	94,947	15.01%	25,308	4.00%	37,961	6.00%
Tier 1 Capital to adjusted average total assets						
Company	94,853	8.91%	42,595	4.00%	NA	NA
Bank	94,947	8.90%	42,652	4.00%	53,315	5.00%

**Note 21. Fair Values of Assets and Liabilities**

FASB ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures*, defines fair value as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. ASC 820 requires that valuation techniques maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs and also establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the valuation inputs into three broad levels. The Company groups assets and liabilities at fair value in three levels, based on the markets in which the assets and liabilities are traded and the reliability of the assumptions used to determine fair value. These levels are:

Level 1 Valuation is based upon quoted prices for identical instruments traded in active markets.

Level 2 Valuation is based upon quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant assumptions are observable in the market or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3 Valuation is determined using model-based techniques with significant assumptions not observable in the market. These unobservable assumptions reflect the Company's own estimates of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

or liability. Valuation techniques include the use of third party pricing services, option pricing models, discounted cash flow models and similar techniques.

FASB ASC 825, *Financial Instruments*, allows an entity the irrevocable option to elect fair value for the initial and subsequent measurement for certain financial assets and liabilities on a contract-by-contract basis. The Company has not made any material ASC 825 elections as of December 31, 2012.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****Assets and Liabilities Recorded at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis**

The Company utilizes fair value measurements to record adjustments to certain assets to determine fair value disclosures. Securities available for sale and loans held for sale are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. The tables below present the recorded amount of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis (dollars in thousands).

	Total	December 31, 2012		Level 3
		Level 1	Level 2	
Investment securities available for sale				
U.S. Treasury issue and other U.S. Gov t agencies	\$ 153,277	\$ 153,277	\$	\$
U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies	503		503	
State, county, and municipal	117,596	6,742	110,854	
Corporate and other bonds	7,618	1,009	6,609	
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t agencies	15,560		15,560	
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies	14,524		14,524	
Total investment securities available for sale	309,078	161,028	148,050	
Loans held for resale	1,266		1,266	
Total assets at fair value	\$ 310,344	\$ 161,028	\$ 149,316	\$
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	\$	\$	\$

	Total	December 31, 2011		Level 3
		Level 1	Level 2	
Investment securities available for sale				
U.S. Treasury issue and other U.S. Gov t agencies	\$ 7,414	\$ 2,099	\$ 5,315	\$
U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies	1,033		1,033	
State, county and municipal	62,043	1,821	60,222	
Corporate and other bonds	4,631		4,631	
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t agencies	74,093		74,093	
Mortgage backed U.S. Gov t sponsored agencies	83,550		83,550	
Total investment securities available for sale	232,764	3,920	228,844	
Loans held for resale	580		580	
Total assets at fair value	\$ 233,344	\$ 3,920	\$ 229,424	\$
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	\$	\$	\$

***Investment securities available for sale***



## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Investment securities available for sale are recorded at fair value each reporting period. Fair value measurement is based upon quoted prices, if available. If quoted prices are not available, fair values are measured using independent pricing models or other model-based valuation techniques such as the present value of future cash flows, adjusted for the security's credit rating, prepayment assumptions and other factors such as credit loss assumptions.

The Company utilizes a third party vendor to provide fair value data for purposes of determining the fair value of its available for sale securities portfolio. The third party vendor uses a reputable pricing company for security market data. The third party vendor has controls and edits in place for month-to-month market checks and zero pricing, and a Statement on Standards for Attestation Engagements No. 16 report is obtained from the third party vendor on an annual basis. The Company makes no adjustments to the pricing service data received for its securities available for sale.

Level 1 securities include those traded on an active exchange, such as the New York Stock Exchange, U.S. Treasury securities that are traded by dealers or brokers in active over-the-counter markets and money market funds. Level 2 securities include mortgage-backed securities issued by government sponsored entities, municipal bonds and corporate debt securities. Securities classified as Level 3 include asset-backed securities in less liquid markets.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)*****Loans held for resale***

The carrying amounts of loans held for resale approximate fair value.

**Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis**

The Company is also required to measure and recognize certain other financial assets at fair value on a nonrecurring basis on the consolidated balance sheet. For assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis in 2012 and still held on the consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2012, the following table provides the fair value measures by level of valuation assumptions used for those assets.

	Total	December 31, 2012		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Impaired loans, non-covered	\$ 15,552	\$	\$ 4,039	\$ 11,513
Other real estate owned (OREO), non-covered	10,793			10,793
Other real estate owned (OREO), covered	3,370			3,370
Total assets at fair value	\$ 29,715	\$	\$ 4,039	\$ 25,676
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	\$	\$	\$

	Total	December 31, 2011		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Impaired loans, non-covered	\$ 22,082	\$ 308	\$ 8,857	\$ 12,917
Other real estate owned (OREO), non-covered	10,252			10,252
Other real estate owned (OREO), covered	5,764		533	5,231
Total assets at fair value	\$ 38,098	\$ 308	\$ 9,390	\$ 28,400
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	\$	\$	\$

***Impaired loans, non-covered***

Loans for which it is probable that payment of interest and principal will not be made in accordance with the contractual terms of the loan agreement are considered impaired. Once a loan is identified as individually impaired, management measures the impairment in accordance with FASB ASC 310, *Receivables*. The fair value of impaired loans is estimated using one of several methods, including collateral value and discounted cash flows. Those impaired loans not requiring an allowance represent loans for which the fair value of the expected repayments or collateral exceeds the recorded investments in such loans. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, a majority of total impaired loans were evaluated based on the fair value of the collateral. The Company frequently obtains appraisals prepared by external professional appraisers for classified loans greater than \$250,000 when the most recent appraisal is greater than 12 months old. When the fair value of the collateral is based on an observable market price or a current appraised value, the Company records the impaired loan within Level 2.

The Company may also identify collateral deterioration based on current market sales data, including price and absorption, as well as input from real estate sales professionals and developers, county or city tax assessments, market data and on-site inspections by Company personnel. Internally prepared estimates generally result from current market data and actual sales data related to the Company's collateral or where the collateral is located. When management determines that the fair value of the collateral is further impaired below the appraised value and there is

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

no observable market price, the Company records the impaired loan as nonrecurring Level 3. In instances where an appraisal received subsequent to an internally prepared estimate reflects a higher collateral value, management does not revise the carrying amount. Impaired loans can also be evaluated for impairment using the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate. The measurement of impaired loans using future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate rather than the market rate of interest rate is not a fair value measurement and is therefore excluded from fair value disclosure requirements. Reviews of classified loans are performed by management on a quarterly basis.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The Company had one loan at December 31, 2011 collateralized with securities traded on an active exchange. The fair value for this loan was recorded within Level 1.

***Other real estate owned, covered and non-covered***

Other real estate owned (OREO) assets are adjusted to fair value less estimated selling costs upon transfer of the related loans to OREO property. Subsequent to the transfer, valuations are periodically performed by management and the assets are carried at the lower of carrying value or fair value less estimated selling costs. Fair value is based upon independent market prices, appraised values of the collateral or management's estimation of the value of the collateral. When the fair value of the collateral is based on an observable market price or a current appraised value, the Company records the foreclosed asset within Level 2. When an appraised value is not available or management determines that the fair value of the collateral is further impaired below the appraised value due to such things as absorption rates and market conditions, the Company records the foreclosed asset within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

**Fair Value of Financial Instruments**

FASB ASC 825, *Financial Instruments*, requires disclosure of the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities, including those financial assets and financial liabilities that are not measured and reported at fair value on a recurring or nonrecurring basis. FASB ASC 825 excludes certain financial instruments and all nonfinancial instruments from its disclosure requirements. Accordingly, the aggregate fair value amounts presented may not necessarily represent the underlying fair value of the Company.

The following reflects the fair value of financial instruments, whether or not recognized on the consolidated balance sheet, at fair value measures by level of valuation assumptions used for those assets. This table excludes financial instruments for which the carrying value approximates fair value.

(dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2012				
	Carrying Value	Estimated	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		Fair Value			
<b>Financial assets:</b>					
Securities held to maturity	\$ 42,283	\$ 45,228	\$	\$ 45,228	\$
Loans, non-covered	562,562	569,188		557,675	11,513
Loans, covered	84,153	96,024			96,024
FDIC indemnification asset	33,837	17,477			17,477
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>					
Interest-bearing deposits	896,340	872,920		872,920	
Borrowings	53,952	54,569		54,569	

(dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2011				
	Carrying Value	Estimated	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		Fair Value			
<b>Financial assets:</b>					
Securities held to maturity	\$ 64,422	\$ 68,585	\$	\$ 68,585	\$
Loans, non-covered	529,883	522,960	308	509,735	12,917
Loans, covered	96,785	99,008			99,008
FDIC indemnification asset	42,641	22,892			22,892

## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

### Financial liabilities:

Interest-bearing deposits	868,538	870,909	870,909
Borrowings	41,124	45,002	45,002

The following methods were used to estimate the fair value of all other financial instruments recognized in the accompanying balance sheets at amounts other than fair value as of December 31, 2012. The Company applied the provisions of ASC 820 to the fair value measurements of financial instruments not recognized on the consolidated balance sheet at fair value. The provisions requiring the Company to maximize the use of observable inputs and to measure fair value using a notion of exit price were factored into the Company's selection of inputs into its established valuation techniques.

**Table of Contents**

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

**Financial Assets**

***Cash and cash equivalents***

The carrying amounts of cash and due from banks, interest-bearing bank deposits, and federal funds sold approximate fair value.

***Securities held for investment***

For securities held for investment, fair values are based on quoted market prices or dealer quotes.

***Restricted securities***

The carrying value of restricted securities approximates their fair value based on the redemption provisions of the respective issuer.

***Loans held for resale***

The carrying amounts of loans held for resale approximate fair value.

***Loans not covered by FDIC shared loss agreement (non-covered loans)***

For certain homogeneous categories of loans, such as some residential mortgages and other consumer loans, fair value is estimated using the quoted market prices for securities backed by similar loans, adjusted for differences in loan characteristics. The fair value of other types of loans is estimated by discounting the future cash flows using the current rates at which similar loans would be made to borrowers with similar credit ratings and for the same remaining maturities. The fair value of impaired loans included here is consistent with the methodology used for the ASC 820 disclosure for assets recorded at fair value on a nonrecurring basis presented above.

***Loans covered by FDIC shared loss agreement (covered loans)***

Fair values for covered loans are based on a discounted cash flow methodology that considers various factors including the type of loan and related collateral, classification status, term of loan and whether or not the loans are amortizing. Loans were pooled together according to similar characteristics and were treated in the aggregate when applying various valuation techniques. The discount rates used for loans are based on the rates used at acquisition (which were based on market rates for new originations of comparable loans) adjusted for any material changes in interest rates since acquisition. Increases in cash flow expectations since acquisition resulted in estimated fair value being higher than carrying value. The increase in cash flows is also reflected in a transfer from unaccretable yield to accretable yield as disclosed in Note 4.

***FDIC indemnification asset***

Loss sharing assets are measured separately from the related covered assets as they are not contractually embedded in the covered assets and are not transferable with the assets should the Company choose to dispose of them. Fair value is estimated using projected cash flows related to the obligations under the shared loss agreements based on the expected reimbursements for losses and the applicable loss sharing percentages. These expected reimbursements do not include reimbursable amounts related to future covered expenditures. These cash flows were discounted to reflect the uncertainty of the timing and receipt of the loss sharing reimbursement from the FDIC. A reduction in loss expectations has resulted in the estimated fair value of the FDIC indemnification asset being lower than its carrying value. This creates a premium that is amortized over the life of the asset and is reflected in Note 5.

***Accrued interest receivable***

The carrying amounts of accrued interest receivable approximate fair value.



---

**Table of Contents**

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

**Financial Liabilities**

***Noninterest-bearing deposits***

The carrying amount of noninterest-bearing deposits approximates fair value.

***Interest-bearing deposits***

The fair value of NOW accounts, savings accounts, and certain money market deposits is the amount payable on demand at the reporting date. The fair value of fixed-maturity certificates of deposit is estimated using the rates currently offered for deposits of similar remaining maturities.

***Federal funds purchased***

The carrying amount of federal funds purchased approximates fair value.

***Long-term borrowings***

The fair values of the Company's long-term borrowings, such as FHLB advances, are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses based on the Company's current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

***Accrued interest payable***

The carrying amount of accrued interest payable approximate fair value.

***Off-balance sheet financial instruments***

The fair value of commitments to extend credit is estimated using the fees currently charged to enter into similar agreements, taking into account the remaining terms of the agreements and the present creditworthiness of the counterparties. For fixed-rate loan commitments, fair value also considers the difference between current levels of interest rates and the committed rates. The fair value of stand-by letters of credit is based on fees currently charged for similar agreements or on the estimated cost to terminate them or otherwise settle the obligations with the counterparties at the reporting date. The Company's off-balance sheet commitments are funded at current market rates at the date they are drawn upon. It is management's opinion that the fair value of these commitments would approximate their carrying value, if drawn upon.

The Company assumes interest rate risk (the risk that general interest rate levels will change) as a result of its normal operations. As a result, the fair values of the Company's financial instruments will change when interest rate levels change, and that change may be either favorable or unfavorable. Management attempts to match maturities of assets and liabilities to the extent believed necessary to minimize interest rate risk. However, borrowers with fixed rate obligations are less likely to prepay in a rising rate environment and more likely to prepay in a falling rate environment. Conversely, depositors who are receiving fixed rates are more likely to withdraw funds before maturity in a rising rate environment and less likely to do so in a falling rate environment. Management monitors rates and maturities of assets and liabilities and attempts to minimize interest rate risk by adjusting terms of new loans and deposits and by investing in securities with terms that mitigate the Company's overall interest rate risk.

**Note 22. Trust Preferred Capital Notes**

On December 12, 2003, BOE Statutory Trust I, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, was formed for the purpose of issuing redeemable capital securities. On December 12, 2003, \$4.124 million of trust preferred securities were issued through a direct placement. The securities have a LIBOR-indexed floating rate of interest. The average interest rate at December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 was 3.57%, 3.43%, and 3.34%, respectively. The securities have a mandatory redemption date of December 12, 2033 and are subject to varying call provisions which began December 12, 2008. The principal asset of the Trust is \$4.124 million of the Company's junior subordinated debt securities with the like



## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

maturities and like interest rates to the capital securities.

The trust preferred notes may be included in tier 1 capital for regulatory capital adequacy determination purposes up to 25% of tier 1 capital after its inclusion. The portion of the trust preferred not considered as tier 1 capital may be included in tier 2 capital. At December 31, 2012, all trust preferred notes were included in tier 1 capital.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

The obligations of the Company with respect to the issuance of the capital securities constitute a full and unconditional guarantee by the Company of the Trust's obligations with respect to the capital securities.

Subject to certain exceptions and limitations, the Company may elect from time to time to defer interest payments on the junior subordinated debt securities, which would result in a deferral of distribution payments on the related capital securities. During 2011 and 2010, the Company accrued and elected to defer \$143,000 and \$72,000, respectively, in total interest payments related to its trust preferred notes, respectively. On March 16, 2012, the Company paid all of its previously deferred interest payments and the interest payment that would have been due on March 31, 2012. Accordingly, the Company is current in its obligations under the trust preferred notes.

**Note 23. Lease Commitments**

The following table represents a summary of non-cancelable operating leases for bank premises that have initial or remaining terms in excess of one year as of December 31, 2012 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

2013	\$ 556
2014	325
2015	202
2016	180
2017	135
Thereafter	1,734
<b>Total of future payments</b>	<b>\$ 3,132</b>

Rent expense for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$659,000, \$695,000, and \$700,000, respectively.

**Note 24. Other Noninterest Expense**

Other noninterest expense totals are presented in the following tables. Components of these expenses exceeding 1.0% of the aggregate of total net interest income and total noninterest income for any of the past three years are stated separately.

(dollars in thousands)	December 31		
	2012	2011	2010
Bank franchise tax	\$ 466	\$ 552	\$ 600
Telephone and internet line	777	789	852
Stationery, printing and supplies	504	654	832
Exam and professional fees	839	974	1,032
Directors fees	422	530	498
Credit expense	948	1,008	1,316
Non-covered OREO legal and direct cost	793	968	377
Other expenses	1,593	1,705	1,267
<b>Total other operating expenses</b>	<b>\$ 6,342</b>	<b>\$ 7,180</b>	<b>\$ 6,774</b>



**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****Note 25. Parent Corporation Only Financial Statements****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****PARENT COMPANY ONLY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION****AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2012 and 2011****(dollars in thousands)**

	2012	2011
<b>Assets</b>		
Cash	\$ 838	\$ 521
Other assets	1,470	1,277
Investments in subsidiaries	117,176	113,789
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 119,484</b>	<b>\$ 115,587</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Other liabilities	\$ 42	\$ 277
Balances due to subsidiary bank	1	6
Balances due to non-bank subsidiary	4,124	4,124
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>4,167</b>	<b>4,407</b>
<b>Stockholders' Equity</b>		
Preferred stock (5,000,000 shares authorized, \$0.01 par value) 17,680 issued and outstanding	17,680	17,680
Warrants on preferred stock	1,037	1,037
Discount on preferred stock	(234)	(454)
Common stock (200,000,000 and 50,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, \$0.01 par value) 21,670,212 and 21,627,549 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	217	216
Additional paid in capital	144,398	144,243
Retained earnings	(50,609)	(53,761)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	2,828	2,219
<b>Total stockholders' equity</b>	<b>\$ 115,317</b>	<b>\$ 111,180</b>
<b>Total liabilities and stockholders' equity</b>	<b>\$ 119,484</b>	<b>\$ 115,587</b>

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****PARENT COMPANY ONLY STATEMENT OF INCOME (LOSS)****FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010****(dollar in thousands)**

	2012	2011	2010
<b>Income:</b>			
Interest and dividend income	\$	\$	\$ 40
Dividends received from subsidiaries	3,048		1,500
Gains on sale of securities, net			(927)
Other operating income	11	6	
 Total income	 3,059	 6	 613
<b>Expenses:</b>			
Interest expense	180	205	140
Management fee paid to subsidiaries	138	166	223
Stock option expense	(54)	62	
Bad debt		(17)	673
Bank franchise taxes	180	182	226
Professional and legal expenses	129	102	190
Other operating expenses	(160)	209	(120)
 Total expenses	 413	 909	 1,332
Equity in income / (loss) of subsidiaries	2,778	2,040	(21,008)
Net income (loss) before income taxes	5,424	1,137	(21,727)
 Income tax benefit	 158	 307	 734
 Net income (loss)	 \$ 5,582	 \$ 1,444	 \$ (20,993)

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****PARENT COMPANY ONLY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS****YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010****(dollars in thousands)**

	2012	2011	2010
<b>Operating activities:</b>			
Net income (loss)	\$ 5,582	\$ 1,444	\$ (20,993)
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Issuance of common stock and stock options	156	245	
Undistributed equity in (income) loss of subsidiary	(2,778)	(2,040)	21,008
Gains on sale of investment securities			927
(Increase) decrease in other assets	(194)	95	(833)
(Decrease) increase in other liabilities, net	(239)	171	(237)
Provision for loan loss		(17)	673
<b>Net cash and cash equivalents provided by (used in) operating activities</b>	<b>2,527</b>	<b>(102)</b>	<b>545</b>
<b>Investing activities:</b>			
Sale of securities			591
Recovery of bad debt		17	77
Net decrease in CDs held for investment			250
<b>Net cash and cash equivalents provided by investing activities</b>		<b>17</b>	<b>918</b>
<b>Financing activities:</b>			
Cash dividends paid	(2,210)		(1,301)
<b>Net cash and cash equivalents used in financing activities</b>	<b>(2,210)</b>		<b>(1,301)</b>
<b>Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>(85)</b>	<b>162</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>444</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period</b>	<b>\$ 838</b>	<b>\$ 521</b>	<b>\$ 606</b>

**Table of Contents**

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)**

**Note 26. Subsequent Events**

In preparing these financial statements, the Company has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through the date the financial statements were issued.

**Note 27. Preferred Stock**

On December 19, 2008, under the Department of the Treasury's TARP Capital Purchase Program, the Company issued to the U.S. Treasury 17,680 shares of Fixed Rate Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series A (Series A Preferred Stock), and a 10-year warrant to purchase up to 780,000 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$3.40 per share. Cumulative dividends on the Series A Preferred Stock are payable at 5% per annum through December 19, 2013, and at a rate of 9% per annum thereafter. The warrant is exercisable at any time until December 19, 2018, and the number of shares of common stock underlying the warrant and the exercise price are subject to adjustment for certain dilutive events.

The Company received proceeds of \$17.68 million for the Series A Preferred Stock and the Warrant. The Company allocated the proceeds based on a relative fair value basis between the Series A Preferred Stock and the Warrant, recording \$16.64 million and \$1.04 million, respectively. Fair value of the preferred stock was estimated based on a discounted cash flow model using an estimated life of 50 years and a discount rate of 12%. Fair value of the stock warrant was estimated using a Black-Scholes model assuming stock price volatility of 27.5%, a dividend yield of 0.5%, a risk-free rate of 1.35% and an expected life of five years. The \$16.64 million of Series A Preferred Stock is net of a discount of \$1.04 million. The discount is being accreted to the \$17.68 million redemption price over a five year period. The accretion of the discount and dividends on the preferred stock reduce retained earnings.

Each share of Series A Preferred Stock issued and outstanding has no par value, has a liquidation preference of \$1,000 and is redeemable at the Company's option, subject to approval of the Federal Reserve, at a redemption price equal to \$1,000 plus accrued and unpaid dividends. The Series A Preferred Stock has a preference over the Company's common stock upon liquidation. Dividends on the preferred stock, if declared, are payable quarterly in arrears. The Company's ability to declare or pay dividends on, or purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, its common stock is subject to certain restrictions in the event that the Company fails to pay or set aside full dividends on the preferred stock for the latest completed dividend period.

The Company may defer dividend payments, but the dividend is a cumulative dividend that accrues for payment in the future. Deferred dividends also accrue interest at the same rate as the dividend. The failure to pay dividends for six dividend periods triggers the right for the holder of the Series A Preferred Stock to appoint two directors to the Company's board.

As of December 31, 2012, the Company is current in its payment of dividends, each in the amount of \$221,000, with respect to the Series A Preferred Stock.

**Table of Contents****COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)****Note 28. Quarterly Data (unaudited)**

	Year Ended December 31							
	2012				2011			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Interest and dividend income	\$ 13,809	\$ 14,119	\$ 12,872	\$ 12,919	\$ 13,394	\$ 14,492	\$ 14,272	\$ 13,877
Interest expense	2,712	2,587	2,339	2,054	3,311	3,079	2,974	2,864
Net interest income	11,097	11,532	10,533	10,865	10,083	11,413	11,298	11,013
Provision for loan losses	250	500		450	1,498			
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	10,847	11,032	10,533	10,415	8,585	11,413	11,298	11,013
Noninterest income	825	1,279	1,731	671	1,339	1,226	1,697	1,151
Noninterest expenses	10,292	10,628	9,618	9,065	11,956	11,991	11,041	11,230
Income before income taxes	1,380	1,683	2,646	2,021	(2,032)	648	1,954	934
Income tax (expense) benefit	(390)	(473)	(837)	(448)	838	(127)	(532)	(239)
Net income (loss)	\$ 990	\$ 1,210	\$ 1,809	\$ 1,573	\$ (1,194)	\$ 521	\$ 1,422	\$ 695
Dividends paid on preferred stock	221	221	221	221				
Accretion of discount on preferred stock	55	55	55	55	51	53	51	51
Accumulated preferred dividends					221	221	221	221
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders	\$ 714	\$ 934	\$ 1,533	\$ 1,297	\$ (1,466)	\$ 247	\$ 1,150	\$ 423
Earnings per common share, basic	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.06	\$ (0.07)	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.02
Earnings per common share, diluted	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.06	\$ (0.07)	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.02

	2010			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Interest and dividend income	\$ 15,246	\$ 14,933	\$ 15,153	\$ 13,594
Interest expense	5,188	4,820	4,484	3,897
Net interest income	10,058	10,113	10,669	9,697
Provision for loan losses	5,042	21,282	1,116	(77)
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	5,016	(11,169)	9,553	9,774
Noninterest income	792	247	(275)	4,045
Noninterest expenses	10,237	16,537	11,639	10,005



## Edgar Filing: Community Bankers Trust Corp - Form 10-K

Income before income taxes	(4,429)	(27,459)	(2,361)	3,814
Income tax (expense) benefit	1,665	7,843	1,062	(1,128)
Net income (loss)	\$ (2,764)	\$ (19,616)	\$ (1,299)	\$ 2,686
Dividends paid on preferred stock	221	221		
Accretion of discount on preferred stock	48	49	48	49
Accumulated preferred dividends			221	221
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders	\$ (3,033)	\$ (19,886)	\$ 1,568	\$ 2,416
Earnings per common share, basic	\$ (0.14)	\$ (0.93)	\$ (0.07)	\$ 0.11
Earnings per common share, diluted	\$ (0.14)	\$ (0.93)	\$ (0.07)	\$ 0.11

---

**Table of Contents**

**ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

**Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

As of the end of the period covered by this Form 10-K, the Company's management, with the participation of the Company's chief executive officer and chief financial officer (the Certifying Officers), conducted evaluations of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures. As defined under Section 13a-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act), the term disclosure controls and procedures means controls and other procedures of an issuer that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the issuer in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the Commission's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by an issuer in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the issuer's management, including the Certifying Officers, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures.

Based on this evaluation, the Certifying Officers have concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective to ensure that material information is recorded, processed, summarized and reported by management of the Company on a timely basis in order to comply with the Company's disclosure obligations under the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

**Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

The management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed under the supervision of the Certifying Officers to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the Company's financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

As of December 31, 2012, management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on the criteria for effective internal control over financial reporting established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework, issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations (COSO) of the Treadway Commission. This assessment included controls over the preparation of the schedules equivalent to the basic financial statements in accordance with the instructions for the Consolidated Financial Statements for Bank Holding Companies (Form FR Y-9C) to meet the reporting requirements of Section 112 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act.

Based on its assessment, management concluded that, as of December 31, 2012, the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective based on the criteria set forth by COSO in its Internal Control - Integrated Framework.

Elliott Davis, LLC, the independent registered public accounting firm that audited the consolidated financial statements of the Company included in this Form 10-K, has issued an attestation report on management's assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012. The report is included in Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, above under the heading Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.

**Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

There was no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting identified in connection with the evaluation of internal controls that occurred during the fourth quarter of 2012 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

**Table of Contents**

**ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION**

Not applicable.

**PART III**

**ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for the 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year that this Form 10-K covers.

**ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION**

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for the 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year that this Form 10-K covers.

**ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS**

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for the 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year that this Form 10-K covers.

**ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE**

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for the 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year that this Form 10-K covers.

**ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES**

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for the 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year that this Form 10-K covers.

**Table of Contents**

**PART IV**

**ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES**

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Form 10-K:

1. Consolidated Financial Statements. Reference is made to the Consolidated Financial Statements, the report thereon and the notes thereto, with respect to the Company, commencing at page 50 of this Form 10-K.

2. Financial Statement Schedules. All supplemental schedules are omitted as inapplicable or because the required information is included in the Consolidated Financial Statements or notes thereto.

3. Exhibits

<b>No.</b>	<b>Description</b>
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of September 5, 2007, by and between Community Bankers Acquisition Corp. and TransCommunity Financial Corporation, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 7, 2007 (File No. 001-32590)
2.2	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of December 13, 2007, by and between Community Bankers Acquisition Corp. and BOE Financial Services of Virginia, Inc., incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 14, 2007 (File No. 001-32590)
2.3	Purchase and Assumption Agreement, dated as of November 21, 2008, by and among the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, as Receiver for The Community Bank, Bank of Essex and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 28, 2008 (File No. 001-32590)
2.4	Purchase and Assumption Agreement, dated as of January 30, 2009, by and among the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Receiver of Suburban Federal Savings Bank, Crofton, Maryland, Bank of Essex and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 5, 2009 (File No. 001-32590)
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 5, 2008 (File No. 001-32590)
3.2	Certificate of Designations for Fixed Rate Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series A, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 23, 2008 (File No. 001-32590)
3.3	Certificate of Amendment of Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, effective as of July 17, 2009, incorporated by reference to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on April 23, 2010 (File No. 001-32590)
3.4	Amended and Restated Bylaws, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 1, 2008 (File No. 001-32590)
4.1	Specimen Unit Certificate, incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 or amendments thereto (File No. 333-124240)
4.2	Specimen Common Stock Certificate, incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 or amendments thereto (File No. 333-124240)
4.3	Specimen Warrant Certificate, incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 or amendments thereto (File No. 333-124240)
4.4	Form of Unit Purchase Option to be granted to the representatives, incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 or amendments thereto (File No. 333-124240)



**Table of Contents**

- 4.5 Form of Warrant Agreement between Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company and Community Bankers Acquisition Corp., incorporated by reference to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 14, 2007 (File No. 001-32590)
- 4.6 Warrant Clarification Agreement dated as of January 29, 2007 between the Company and Continental Stock Transfer and Trust Co., incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 12, 2007 (File No. 001-32590)
- 4.7 Unit Purchase Option Clarification Agreement dated as of January 29, 2007 between the Company and the holders, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 12, 2007 (File No. 001-32590)
- 4.8 Warrant to Purchase 780,000 Shares of Common Stock, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 23, 2008 (File No. 001-32590)
- 10.1 Investment Management Trust Agreement between Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company and Community Bankers Acquisition Corp., incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 or amendments thereto (File No. 333-124240)
- 10.2 Stock Escrow Agreement between Community Bankers Acquisition Corp., Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company and the Initial Stockholders, incorporated by reference to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 14, 2007 (File No. 001-32590)
- 10.3 Registration Rights Agreement among Community Bankers Acquisition Corp. and the Initial Stockholders, incorporated by reference to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 14, 2007 (File No. 001-32590)
- 10.4 Letter Agreement, dated December 19, 2008, including the Securities Purchase Agreement Standard Terms incorporated by reference therein, between the Company and the United States Department of the Treasury, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 23, 2008 (File No. 001-32590)
- 10.5 Written Agreement, effective April 21, 2010, by and among Community Bankers Trust Corporation, Essex Bank, Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond and State Corporation Commission Bureau of Financial Institutions, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 27, 2011 (File No. 001-32590)
- 10.6 Employment Agreement between Community Bankers Acquisition Corp. and Bruce E. Thomas, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed on July 28, 2008 (File No. 001-32590)
- 10.7 Form of Waiver, executed by Bruce E. Thomas, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 23, 2008 (File No. 001-32590)
- 10.8 Form of Letter Agreement, executed by Bruce E. Thomas with the Company, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 23, 2008 (File No. 001-32590)
- 10.9 TransCommunity Financial Corporation 2001 Stock Option Plan, as amended and restated effective March 27, 2003, incorporated by reference to TransCommunity Financial Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-QSB filed on May 14, 2003 (File No. 000-33355)
- 10.10 Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for Employee for TransCommunity Financial Corporation 2001 Stock Option Plan, incorporated by reference to TransCommunity Financial Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-KSB filed on March 30, 2005 (File No. 000-33355)
- 10.11 Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for Director for TransCommunity Financial Corporation 2001 Stock Option Plan, incorporated by reference to TransCommunity Financial Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-KSB filed on March 30, 2005 (File No. 000-33355)

**Table of Contents**

10.12 TransCommunity Financial Corporation 2007 Equity Compensation Plan, incorporated by reference to TransCommunity Financial Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 13, 2007 (File No. 000-33355)

10.13 Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement for TransCommunity Financial Corporation 2007 Equity Compensation Plan, incorporated by reference to TransCommunity Financial Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 31, 2007 (File No. 000-33355)

10.14 BOE Financial Services of Virginia, Inc. Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit A of the Proxy Statement included in BOE Financial Services of Virginia, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-4 filed on March 24, 2000 (File No. 333-33260)

10.15 First Amendment to BOE Financial Services of Virginia, Inc.'s Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to BOE Financial Services of Virginia, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed on November 8, 2000 (File No. 333-49538)

10.16 BOE Financial Services of Virginia, Inc. Stock Option Plan for Outside Directors, incorporated by reference to Exhibit A of the Proxy Statement included in BOE Financial Services of Virginia, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-4 filed on March 24, 2000 (File No. 333-33260)

10.17 First Amendment to BOE Financial Services of Virginia, Inc. Stock Option Plan for Outside Directors, incorporated by reference to BOE Financial Services of Virginia, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed on November 8, 2000 (File No. 333-49538)

10.18 Community Bankers Trust Corporation 2009 Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2009 (File No. 001-32590)

10.19 Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for Community Bankers Trust Corporation 2009 Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 30, 2012 (File No. 001-32590)

14.1 Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 26, 2011 (File No. 001-32590)

21.1 Subsidiaries of Community Bankers Trust Corporation\*

31.1 Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification for Chief Executive Officer\*

31.2 Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification for Chief Financial Officer\*

32.1 Section 1350 Certifications\*

99.1 IFR Section 30.15 Certification for Years Following First Fiscal Year (Principal Executive Officer)\*

99.2 IFR Section 30.15 Certification for Years Following First Fiscal Year (Principal Financial Officer)\*

101 Interactive Data File with respect to the following materials from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2012, formatted in Extensible Business Reporting Language (XBRL): (i) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss), (iii) the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income (Loss), (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity, (v) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements\*

\* Filed herewith.

(b) Exhibits. See Item 15(a)3. above

(c) Financial Statement Schedules. See Item 15(a)2. above

**Table of Contents**

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

**COMMUNITY BANKERS TRUST CORPORATION**

By: /s/ Rex L. Smith, III  
 Rex L. Smith, III  
 President and Chief Executive Officer

Date: March 26, 2013

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Rex L. Smith, III Rex L. Smith, III	President and Chief Executive Officer and Director  (principal executive officer)	March 26, 2013
/s/ Bruce E. Thomas Bruce E. Thomas	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer  (principal financial officer)	March 26, 2013
/s/ Laureen D. Trice Laureen D. Trice	Senior Vice President and Controller  (principal accounting officer)	March 26, 2013
/s/ John C. Watkins John C. Watkins	Chairman of the Board	March 26, 2013
/s/ Richard F. Bozard Richard F. Bozard	Director	March 26, 2013
/s/ Alexander F. Dillard, Jr. Alexander F. Dillard, Jr.	Director	March 26, 2013
/s/ Glenn J. Dozier Glenn J. Dozier	Director	March 26, 2013
/s/ P. Emerson Hughes, Jr. P. Emerson Hughes, Jr.	Director	March 26, 2013



**Table of Contents**

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Troy A. Peery, Jr. Troy A. Peery, Jr.	Director	March 26, 2013
/s/ Eugene S. Putnam, Jr. Eugene S. Putnam, Jr.	Director	March 26, 2013
/s/ S. Waite Rawls III S. Waite Rawls III	Director	March 26, 2013
/s/ Robin Traywick Williams Robin Traywick Williams	Director	March 26, 2013